

Presenting

THE CLASSIC

from Whitman

The only name that would properly describe this distinguished new album.

The Classic — a coin album system designed to enhance the most distinguished collection. So handsome it's almost a collector's item itself. The Classic comes in the rich, familiar Whitman blue. Its cover and spine are gold embossed. Constructed of sturdy dura-board, covered with soil-resistant, grained leatherette. A flexible system that allows you to remove or add or rearrange pages while providing maximum protection for your most valuable coins. The Classic from Whitman. Get it at leading coin dealers everywhere.

- 18 popular titles • Universal binder and pages available for specialized collections • Pages open flat for convenient viewing • Constructed entirely of chemically pure materials to inhibit tarnish • Data sheet on inside cover gives mint records and historical information

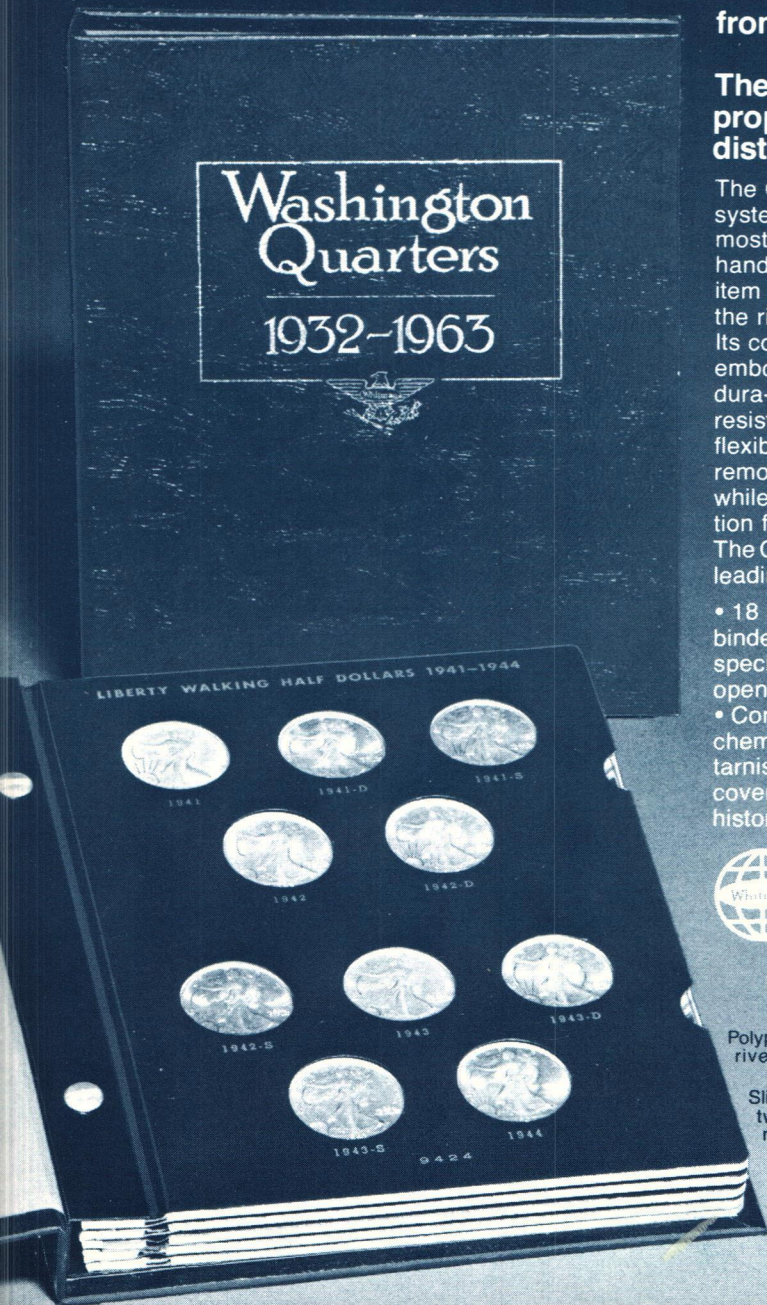


Look for the Whitman signature when you want to be certain.

Polypropylene constructed spine is riveted. Screw-type hinge posts are strong, easily removed.

Sliding acetate windows permit two-sided visibility. Thumb notches allow easy removal of windows.

7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9" x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " binder stands upright for attractive shelf display.



AUSTRIA PROOF CROWNS

All superb brilliant proofs. Deduct 10% on orders for FOUR or more different (except where price is shown as "NET").

25 Schillings—Gem Proofs

Y-96, 1955 National Theatre (BU \$29.50)	WTD.
Y-98, 1956 Maria Zell	\$192.50
Y-112, 1964 Grillparzer	9.50
Y-115, 1966 Raimund	77.50
Y-117, 1967 Maria Theresa	27.50
Y-119, 1968 Hildebrandt	32.50
Y-121, 1969 Rossenger	19.50
Y-123, 1970 Franz Lehar	9.50
Y-126, 1971 Vienna Bourse	7.50
Y-128, 1972 Carl Ziehrer	6.25
Y-131, 1973 Reinhardt	6.25

50 Schillings—Gem Proofs

Y-111, 1964 Olympics	\$19.50
Y-116, 1966 National Bank	62.50
Y-118, 1967 Blue Danube	62.50
Y-120, 1968 Parliament	39.50
Y-122, 1969 Maximilian	21.00
Y-124, 1970 Innsbruck	13.50
Y-125, 1970 Dr. Renner	10.50
Y-127, 1971 Julius Raab	8.50
Y-129, 1972 Salzburg University	9.50
Y-130, 1972 Agriculture	9.50
Y-132, 1973 Bummerlhaus	8.95
Y-133, 1973 Dr. Korner	8.95

Y-134, National Police Force	8.50
Y-135, 1974 Broadcasting	8.50
Y-136, 1974 Salzburg Cathedral	10.50
Y-137, 1974 Garden Exhibition	7.95
1978 Franz Schubert	7.95

100 Schillings—Gem Proof

Y-141, 1976 Olympics Type I	\$13.95
*Y-142, 1976 Olympics Type II	ea. 13.95
*Y-143, 1976 Olympics Type III	ea. 13.95
*Y-144, 1976 Olympics Type IV	ea. 13.95
Above 7 Olympics	84.95
*Specify Hall or Vienna Mint	

Y-138, 1975 Johann Strauss	13.95
Y-139, 1975 State Treaty	13.95
Y-140, 1975 Currency Reform	13.95
Y-145, 1976 Burgtheatre	13.95
Y-146, 1976 Karnten	13.95
1976 Nestroy	13.95
1977 Kremsmunster Church	13.95
1977 Kohensalzburg Fort	13.95
1977 Hall Mint Anniversary	13.95
1978 Town of Gmunden	13.95
1978 Battle of Duernkrut	13.95
1978 Town of Villach	13.95

VATICAN CITY - 1977 Set (8). Last Issue of Pope Paul VI	\$22.50
1978 Sede Vacante 500 Lire Silver. Issued upon the death of Pope Paul VI. In card holder.	9.95
FRIEDBERG'S New 9th Ed. "Paper Money of the United States."	17.50
HESSLER's 2nd Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money."	25.00
SPECIAL - the pair	36.50
KEMM'S New 1979 Ed. "The Official Guide of U.S. Paper Money."	1.95
COHEN'S "The Official Black Book Of U.S. Coins." Coins listed by ANA Grading Book.	1.95
HERBERT'S "The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors & Varieties." New 2nd Ed.	3.95
HARSCHE'S New 6th Ed. "How to Detect Altered & Counterfeit Coins & Paper Money."	2.95
LONESOME JOHN'S "Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins - U.S. & Foreign."	7.95
SPECIAL - the pair	8.95
YEOMAN'S New 1979 Redbook (\$3.95). SPECIAL	2.95
DEALER/Coin Club Special: 1979 Red Books: 1 Doz. \$24.95; 2 Doz.	46.95

Please add \$1 to book orders. Add 60¢ for your NAME IN GOLD on any book.
Please add \$2 to coin orders (over \$200, add \$3). 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed Always.

Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766

4514 No. 30th Street

Omaha, Nebraska 68111



Advertiser's Index

AK-Coins	2225	Geiger, M.	2203	Numis International	2220
A-Z Coins	2238	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	2228	Numismatic Cabinet, The	2155
Abramson, M. Alan	2233	Gershenson, Dorothy	2223	Numismatic Enterprises	2188
Adams, Al C.	2190	Gibbons, Stanley	2165	Numismatic Fine Arts	2202
Adkins, Charles M.	2158	Gill, Dennis	2200	Numismatic Investments of Florida	2114
Ahwash, K. M.	2207, 2127	Gillio, Ronald J.	2201	Numismatics Ltd.	2096
Albuquerque World	2234	Glass Shoppe Coins	2132	Numismatic Studio, The	2172
ALCO	2233	Glazer, Len & Jean	2186	Oakes, Dean	2180
Almanzar's	2181	Glen Rock Coin Shop	2235	Obol International Old Coin Shop	2175
Alvarez, Fernin	2126	Goldberg, Maxwell	2230	Old Coin Shop	2179
AMCASE	2124	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	2176	Old Roman, The	2131
American Coin Portfolios	2192	Goldman, Kenneth M.	2197	Old Towne Coin Co., Inc.	2238
American Heritage Minting	2215	Goldmunzen International	2206	Olympic Coin Gallery	2238
Ancient Arts	2227	Goldstone, Ralph	2198	Omaha Coin Club Show	2224
Apte, Donald, Inc.	2230	Gothic Coins & Stamps	2233	Orlando, Mike	2234
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	2232	Graham, Michael, & Assoc., Inc.	2154	Ossie's Coin Shop	2136
Art Coins	2232	Grand Central Coin Convention	2227	P. N. G.	2147
Astrich, Robert L.	2226	Greene Coin Co.	2227	Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.	2231
B & B Coin Co.	2119	Haag's Coins	2210	Paramount International	2106-2107
B & J Coin Shop	2228	Haig, Chuck	2232	Pasadena Coin Co.	2211
Bain, Thomas, Co.	2230	Hamilton, Thomas B.	2141	Peters, Jess	2115
Ball, Harold	2194	Hancock & Harwell	2221	Pickler, Richard	2177
Banner's	2189	Harmer, Rooke	2221	Pine Tree Auction Galleries	2103
Barrett, William L.S.	2206	Numismatics Ltd.	2135	Pioneer Coins & Stamps	2223
Bass, Harry Jr.	2123	Harris, Gordon	2205	Poliard Coin & Stamp Supply	2216
Beach, George M.	2226	Henderson, William G.	2234	Porterio & Wyatt	2113, 2239
Beebe's	IBC	Hick, Adolph	2168	Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc.	2226
Benedetti, Philip E.	2207	Historical Paper Money Research Institute	2175	Provident Loan Society	2200
Berk, Harlan	2164	House of Stuart, The	2181	Pullen & Hanks	2211
Beymer, Jack H.	2161	Houston Numismatic Exchange	2188	Pullen, Norman	2228
Birkler, Lucien L.	2212	Hughes House	2161	R & M Coins	2224
Blackburn & Blackburn, Ltd.	2222	Hughes, Robert L.	2108-2109	RAAB Coin Shop	2238
Bland, David, Jr.	2187	Imperial Coins	2219	RARCOA	2156
Bluegrass Coin Shop	2200	International Coin, Inc.	2214	Rare Coins, Inc.	2232
Boozler & Weaver	2153	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	2216	R.C.A. Coin Exchange	2232
Bowers & Ruddy	2097-2099	International Numismatic Investments	2232	Reams, Chuck, Coins	2234
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	2236	Island Coin Exchange	2226	Record Coin Shop	2176
Briggs Coin & Currency	2221	Itelson, Robert	2207	REPROB	2185
British Royal Mint	2104-2105	Iversen, Curtis	2233	Retlaw, Joel	2207
Broder, Bill "Banknote"	2223	Ivry, Steve, Rare Coin Co.	2112	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	2234
Brown, Hy	2202	J & E Coins	2217	Rodgers, George	2231
Bryan Ltd.	2214	Jack's Coins	2208	Rodriguez, Wilson H.	2214
Buliowa, C. E.	2227	Jake's Coin Shop	2110-2111	Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd.	2170
C & R Coins	2227	James, Inc.	2229	Rosenblum, William M.	2235
Calderazzo, William	2203	Jencius, Edward A.	2183	Roses, The	2231
California Professional Numismatists Assn.	2151	Johnson, Robert R.	2231	Royal Canadian Mint	2167
CAMCO	2163	Johnson & Jensen	2184	Royal Coins of Houston	2212
Came, Mel	2235	Jones, Harry E.	2229	Royal Enterprises	2174
Canadian Numismatic Journal	2205	Kagin, Don & A.M.	2100-2102, 2157	S. J. R. C. Ltd.	2179
Capital Plastics	2216	Kagin, Paul	2128	San Fernando Book Co.	2227
Capitol City Coin Exchange	2212	Kaplan, M. L.	2195	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	2145
Carson City Associates, Inc.	2204	Kaplan, Merrill S.	2193	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	2209
Central Coin Exchange	2225	Katen, Frank & Laurese	2149	Seaby, B.A.	2117
Charton International Publications	2095	Kelman & Associates	2125	Shaker Coin Shop, The	2230
Christensen, Henry	2173	Kern, Theodore	2208	Shapiro, Edwin	2228
Chuck's Coins	2237	King, James D.	2208	Shoreham Enterprises Ltd.	2170
Clark, William R.	2233	Kiscadden, Michael,	2221	Shultz, Norman	2227
Clines Coins	2216	Rare Coin Co.	2221	Silvertowne	2201
Cohen, Bob	2211	Knebl, Jack	2169	Simons, M.B. & Associates	2146
Cohen, James	2207	Knight, Lyn F.	2189	Sloat, Sam, Inc.	2204
Coin Center, Inc.	2236	Kolbe, George Frederick	2184	Smies, John	2235
Coin Galleries	2120	Koppenhaver, Paul L.	2217	Smith, Sidney	2222
Coin Galleries, London	2224	Koroff, Abe	2188	Sonderman, David	2213
Coin Galleries of Westchester	2225	Kraso Coins	2230	Southeastern Currency	2204
Coin Investments, Inc.	2229	Krause Publications	2017	Southern Stamps & Coins	2170
Coin Wholesaler, The	2139	Kreisberg, Abner	2250	Southwestern Gold	2208
Coins & Currency, Inc.	2227	Krotz, Dick	2226	Spangenberg, Hank	2234
Collectors World, The	2213	Krueger, Kathleen (K.J.)	2198	Spanier, Kurt	2210
Collins, Louis H.	2213	Krueger, Kurt R.	2206	Sprink & Son	2140
Colonial Coins, Inc.	2212	Kuehnert, Joseph	2178	Stack's	2140
Colony Coin Co.	2236	La Barre, George H.	2237	Steinberg, Mel	2231
Commercial Coin Co.	2202	Lee, Kenneth	2219	Steinberg, Robert	2220
Craig, Freeman	2208	Leidman, Julian	2219	Steinmetz Coin & Currency	2118
Criswell's	2191	Leone, Joe	2235	Sternberg, Frank	2198
Crown Coins Co.	2233	Levin, Benjamin	2212	Stiles, Rich	2130
Crystal Coin Shop	2137	Lewy, Martin	2229	Stockton, P.E.	2233
Cumberland Numismatics	2196	Lewiston Coin Center	2232	Stoltz, Nick	2218
Cunningham, Paul A.	2225	Lindblom, Leroy	2228	Strauss Coin Co., Inc.	2224
Currency Unlimited	2229	Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	2230	Sullivan, John L.	2231
D & P Coins	2218	Lobel, Richard	2213	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.	2142
D & J Coins Co.	2228	Lockwood, R.D.	2182	Swann, H.S.	2196
DARU	2209	Lubbock's	2172	Swanson, Don, Rare Coins	2197
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	2192	Madison Coin Box	2129	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins	2183
Devore, Don	2231	Malloy, Alex	2198	Teaparty, J.J.	2210
Dolloff Coin Center	2226	Mallory, Joel	2173	Tebos Coins	2192
Donald, Harold F.	2235	Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.	2144	Teller, Louis M.	2215
Donner, William, Coin Co.	2233	Margolis, Richard	2210	Tilson, George	2204
Dunn, M. Timothy	2220	Mariani, Walter J.	2235	Tobias, Herbert	2235
Durst, Sanford	2190, 2195, 2197	Martin, Russell	2238	Towne Plaza Coin Shop	2187
Dynamic Coin Investments	2226	Mayfair Coin Co.	2200	Towne Plaza Coin Shop	2187
Eastern Coin Exchange	2229	Mayflower Coin Auctions	2180	Universal Numismatic Corp.	2300
Edelman's	2196	McAfee, Tom	2214	Van Grover, J.J.	2219
Edgewood Coin Shop	2226	Medlar, Bob	2218	Vault, The	2222
Ed's Coin and Stamp	2191	Merklin, Lester	2225	Wallace, R.E.	2148
Elman, Lawrence E.	2225	Mevius Numisbooks	2223	Warmus, James	2197
Error Trends Magazine	2225	Michael, Steve	2236	Wass, Tom	2227
Essex Numismatic Properties	2217	Mid-Continent Coin	2199	Weber, Frederick	2207
Excelsior Coin Gallery	2178	Mid Valley Coin Co.	2237	Weitz, Harold B. Co.	2177
Eyer, Steve	2185	Mish, Robert	2201	Werner, F.S.	2199
Faistauer, Thomas	2205	Mitkoff, William	2201	Werner, Thomas E.	2199
Federal Brand Coin Co.	2231	Moore, Charles D.	2227	Whitlow, Larry	2218
Fiji, Vince	2221	NASCA	2220	Williams Gallery of Rare Coins	2229
Florida Currency & Coin	2223	Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop	2186	Windy City Coin Company	2159
Flynn, Joe	2232	New England Rare Coin Galleries	2171	Witter Coins	2228
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	2121	New Village Stamp & Coin Center	2234	Wolfe, C.H.	2211
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The	2232	Noble Coins	2202	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	2209
Fox Valley Coin Exchange	2201	Norm's Coin Shop	2222	World Exnumia	2227
Furjan, Chuck	2202	North American Coin Co.	2209	World Numismatics	2143
Galerie Des Monnaies	2133	North Shore Numismatics	2198	Young, Gary	2205
Geen, Mike	2198	Novack, Sylvia	2230	Youngerman, William, Inc.	2134
				Zarit, Jeffrey S.	2219

WANTED TO BUY COINS OF MEXICO



**COBS, ESPECIALLY DATED COBS,
PATTERNS, ALL PERIODS,
ALL METALS**

**GOLD COINS, ALL PERIODS, CHOICE
CONDITION AND RARE DATES**

SCARCE DATE CAP & RAY 8 REALES

**SCARCE AND CHOICE GRADE
REVOLUTIONARY**

BETTER 20TH CENTURY COINS

SCARCE REPUBLIC MINORS



PONTERIO & WYATT

PHONE 714-299-0400

Box 33588 3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, Ca. 92103

**GIANT 40 PAGE LIST of
U.S. Coins,
Related Numismatic Items,
Supplies, Stamps,
Metal Detectors, etc.**

Free upon request.



A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

WANTED: TOKENS

— **BUYING V.F. OR BETTER** —

CIVIL WAR	\$2.10
HARD TIMES	2.75
LOVE	3.50

WANT LISTS SOLICITED
U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP

4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822
Phone 201-782-0840
R. Block ANA 86073

**Olde Towne
Coin Co., Inc.**

Is Buying

**GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES
At NEW, HIGHER PRICES!**

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Band, Better and Common Date Specimens.

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!
OUR WANT LIST**

1916-D	\$3,500.00	1939-S	\$70.00
1916-S, Fully Struck		1942 41-D... QUOTE!	
Lower Diagonal		1942-S.....	13.00
.....	150.00	1944-P.....	12.00
1930-S.....	275.00	1945-P.....	350.00
1931-S.....	275.00	1945-S.....	11.00
1935-D.....	150.00	1945-S, Micro.	35.00

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+,
100% Full Split Bands!

Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for our
Illustrated Definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS."

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R-87501

**HAMMERED ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, and IRISH
COINS WANTED** — also early milled British coins.
Ship or write. Gordon Douglass, Box 12721, Reno,
NV 89510.

STUNNING MORGAN DOLLAR JEWELRY.

Choose money clip or key ring for \$10.50 each —
both for \$19.50. Make excellent gifts. Our beautiful
catalog includes a nice selection of magnifiers,
informative booklets, and much more: available for
\$1 — refundable with order. Everything
guaranteed. DenMar Enterprises, 3-F Overlook
Drive, Troy, NY 12180.

**COIN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS ARE
ASSESSED AT MARKET VALUE** by IRS and

added to estates in determining federal estate
taxes. They can be given now as a tax-deductible
gift at 100% catalog value. Send SASE for more
information. Longevity Research Foundation.
Attn: Mr. G.K. Haydu, Box 11135, Chicago, IL
60611.

WANTED TO BUY American proof sets — 1950
through 1956, 1960, 1964; all gold, bust, and seated
coins; commemorative halves; price a must.
Singer, 2841 Somerset, D-410, Lauderdale Lakes,
FL 33311.

NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION — Over 1000 lots
of U.S., Foreign, Ancient coins, medals, tokens,
paper. Catalog/Prices Realized \$2. Sanford Durst,
133 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022.

CSA and OBSOLETE NOTE COLLECTORS!! Our
extensive list of notes including bonds is available
for \$1 refundable with purchase. Ann and Hugh
Shull, P.O. Box 712, Leesville, SC 29070.

CHINESE COINS WANTED. Sell directly to
specialized collector for top prices. Cash ready.
Write or ship for generous offer. Jerry Lin, Box
5912, Austin, TX 78763.

**BENEFIT
YOURSELF
BY
ADVERTISING
IN
THE
NUMISMATIST**

SWITZERLAND, LITHUANIA, EUROPEAN coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper. You may send your want list or write to: Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland.

WANTED: U.S. Tokens and Medals, especially choice pieces or collections. Ship or write: Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 259N, Marble, NC 28905.

LISTS OF EUROPEAN AND U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES for sale. Send 50¢ postage to: Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. ANA 41297.

WANTED!! Numismatic books—old, new, one copy/whole library. Ship book rate, insured, invoiced, for immediate payment of offer. Sanford Durst, 133 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022.

U.S. TYPE COINS (especially seated dollars) E-XF; old baseball cards; pre-1937 German crowns F-AU needed for personal collection. Ryden, Box 4428, Pittsburgh, PA 15205. (412) 343-6034.

FREE MAIL BID LISTS MONTHLY. United States Coins, Currency, Foreign. Send name and address to Joe Sande, P.O. Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

TRADING RARE U.S. COINS for silver, gold or cash. Send your want list. Also buying rare U.S. coins at up to 90% of trends. Send your list for a tentative offer. Coins banked. ANA Member R-84056. Bob Morin, 17 Essex St., Barre, VT 05641.

STORE CARDS with baseball theme. Also want to buy old baseball cards and other sports memorabilia. Cliff Lambert (ANA 24509), 2020 South Ninth Street, Ironton, OH 45638. (614) 532-7787.

I NEED ONE NOTE from each of the following Atlanta National Banks. Charter Numbers 1605, 2064, 2424, 5490. Thanks! Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

COIN BARGAINS. Subscribe to *U.S. Coin Exchange*, a monthly magazine. Every month a marketplace to sell, buy, trade. Don't miss another issue. \$7.50 yearly, sample 75¢. *U.S. Coin Exchange*, 1327, Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

MEXICAN BU 100 PESOS. 720 Silver 1978, 100 for \$549. Closeout: Obsolete, unsearched Mexico coins mixture, one centavo to 5 pesos, copper, silver, nickel: \$8.88, pound; \$23.45, 5 pounds; \$44.10, 10 pounds; \$79, 20 pounds. Everything guaranteed. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS: 1962, 1963, and 1966 Whitman "Red Books." Original, unused, mint condition. These books are brand new. \$2.95 each. All three \$7.95 postpaid. Kyle Vick, 3855 Tartan, Houston, TX 77025.

Buy and Sell
Coins & Currency

Autographs
Silver and Gold

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

129 SO. 16TH ST., PHILA., PA. 19102

Member: American Numismatic Assn.

ANDREW J. KAUFMAN
President

Telephone: 215-LO 3-4232
Teletype: Penn.

Ron Swiney

Bob Patterson

US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board



Mid Valley Coin Co.

17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272 CA 91344

CHUCK'S COINS

Where your word is your Honor
Needs Your Want List

send to

CHUCK VARNER

35223 Pontaic Dr.
Brookshire, TX 77423
L.M. 1238

WANTED — Political Items
Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and
other presidential campaign items.



Subscriptions to our Americana mail
auction catalog—profusely illustrated.
\$3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street Hudson, New Hampshire 03051 (603) 882-2411

PAYING TOP PRICES

FOR

U.S. SILVER COINS PRE 1964
U.S. CLAD HALF DOLLARS 1965 to 1969
CANADA SILVER PRE 1966
WAR NICKELS 1942-1945
SILVER DOLLARS before 1935
ALL RARE U.S. & FOREIGN
FRANKLIN MINT MATERIAL

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York N.Y. 10036

Toll Free 800-221-2128
N.Y. State 212-582-7160

Now available!



The Fugio Cents

by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

PURCHASING!

Rare Coins, Currency, Estates,
Collections of any size. Special-
ty interests are Matte Proof
Type & Historical Autographs.
Travel to Buy!

Coin Center, Inc.

Norm Ross, President
2nd National Bank, Suite 411
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 Ph. 513-867-1211
Life Member #634 D & B Rated

Buying and Selling U.S. PAPER MONEY

LARGE and SMALL NATIONALS,
TYPE NOTES,
FRACTIONAL, OBSOLETE, CONFEDERATE,
COLONIAL, ERRORS, ETC.

STEVE MICHAELS

P.O. Box 27, Maple Glen, Pa 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA R91139
SPMC

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or
prices count as one word. Payment must
accompany advertisements and there is a
25 word (\$2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first
day of the month preceding the issue in
which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per
cent from the total price if the ad is to run
three or more times consecutively, without
changes. Ads must be typed and double
spaced.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale.
Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably
priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 266,
Youngstown, NY 14174.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1783 TO PRESENT.

Large selection, excellent for collection and in-
vestment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso
types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs,
crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper
Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading.
Publications and discounts offered. Write for free,
illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones,
Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

bought and sold. Want lists solicited, price lists
issued; stamps please. Strong buyer of all pre-
1800 currency and fiscal items. Steve Dubinsky,
P.O. Box 642, Bardonia, NY 10954.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three
beautiful certificates \$2. Also eager to buy stock
certificates, bonds, express company paper,
railroad passes and timetables, old postcards, and
stereopticon cards. Please write! Ken Prag, Box
531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

BUYING AND SELLING! National Bank Notes,
Choice Fractional Currency, Large Size Type
Notes. Price list available for stamp. Your want list
is also solicited. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee,
WI 53201.

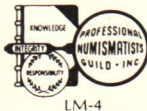
COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOW-TRAYS: 20

professional quality models. Write for information.
Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South
Blake Street, Olathe, KS 66061.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have
monthly sales and are in need of your business.
Send for our complete consignment policy. We
also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38,
Monmouth, IL 60462.

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311



ANCIENT COINS ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the
availability of coins in
the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299

P. O. Box 221

Tarzana, Calif. 91356

WANTED Choice U.S. Coins



JOE LEONE
463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.
FRANKFORT, KY. 40601
PHONE (502) 695-1133

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS**

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-444-2070 LM #1472

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535



WORLD COINS

&

**ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING**

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM

BOX 355

EVERGREEN, CO 80439

PHONE (303) 674-3614

WANTED

\$50 U.S. Gold Slugs
Early & Rare U.S. Gold
Foreign Gold Coins
Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station
New York, N. Y. 10008

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitimate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE

Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles

Write

WALTER J. MARIANI

2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510
Phone (516) 546-1910

2¢ PIECE SETS

1864 SM. MOTTO TO 1872 NO '73 (10 Coins)

G-VG \$125.00 VG-F \$160.00 VF-XF \$350.00

SHARP XF+ \$495.00

All Sets Mounted in Deluxe Capital Holder
Ten Day Return Privilege-Satisfaction Guaranteed
All Sets Sent Insured-Postpaid
Please Remember, We Are Serious Buyers Of Any And
All Coins & Stamps You Might Have.

PLEASE SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL.

NEW VILLAGE STAMP & COIN CENTER

PH: (516) 588-8830-585-7964
2539 E. Middle Country Road
Centereach, NY 11720

CANADIAN

coins • tokens • medals

bought ~ sold

Douglas Robins Inc

P.O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

WORLD BANKNOTES

Fulltime Dealer

Monthly lists plus an occasional stocklist, all on
"World Banknotes" valued from 10¢ to over
\$500.00. Write enclosing 35¢ for a sample copy.
Subscriptions available at \$1.50 (\$5.00 overseas)
per year.

I am also buying all "World Notes" including
Japanese Occupation and U.S. MPC. Prefer notes
in higher grades or scarce/rare notes worth over
\$10 each. Write.

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON

P.O. BOX 971 PHONE 1-206-848-8261
PUYALLUP, WA Member ANA LM 1998, IBNS.
98371 U.S.A. LANSA, NI, WPC, etc.

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711

P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315

ANA LM-676

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S.
government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

1946	\$110.00	1953	\$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	19.00
1949	200.00	1956	10.50
1951	90.00	1957	12.50
1952	55.00	1958	13.00

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373
Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank
notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection
of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make
most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., NE, Suite 2200

Albuquerque, N.M. 87110

(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM - ANA - IBNS - SIN - OIN - AINA

WANTED TO BUY CHOICE

1937 Proof Sets

CHUCK REAMS' COINS

550 SW 2nd Ave.

126

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

CHARLES W. REAMS JR. LM 658

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"



P. O. Box 11031
St. Louis, Mo. 63135

LM 1714

FR COCHIN-CHINA YA1 1 Sapeque
1875K Unc \$50.00
ITALY Y58 2 Lira 1911 XF-AU 32.00
UNITED STATES 1/2 Dollar 1942 XF-AU ... 7.00

Medals

Brussels Expo Plaque 1936 XF-AU
3 1/8 X 2 1/2 Brz. (Bonnetain) 30.00
Ile de France Medal 1949 XF
2 1/8 Brz. (Marcel Renard) ... 35.00
Harvard Tri-Centennial 1936 AU
3 3/16 Brz. 40.00

**M. ALAN ABRAMSON
NUMISMATIST**

P.O. Box 1006 Bayonne, N.J. 07002 Please add \$1.25 for postage
(N.J. residents add 5% sales tax)

**FREE PRICE LIST
OF U.S. COINS
FROM**

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.
Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

**NATIONAL
CURRENCY
BARBER COINS**

Buying and Selling

**SIOUXLAND COIN
& CURRENCY**

Curtis Iversen, LM 886
P.O. Box 1221 Sioux City, IA 51102
Telephone: (712) 255-6882

**NEW ADDRESS!
NEW PHONE NUMBER!**

Crohm Coin Company

22291 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn, MI 48124
(313) 274-0020

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted



WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017
Tel. (212) 947-0941

**AKRON
OHIO**

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

(216) 384-9357

BUYING CONFEDERATE

Buying FINE or better notes at:

\$0c, \$5, \$10, \$20 \$1.75 ea.
\$1, \$2, \$50, \$100 \$2.75 ea.
\$500 \$15.00 ea.

Obsolete Currency WANTED \$1.00 up

**FLORIDA CURRENCY AND COINS
Edward Kuszmar LM 1395**

1739 N. W. 2nd Avenue
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
305-368-7422

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

BUYING
Choice AU 55 - 60
Walking Liberty Half Dollars
\$4.25 each
More for better dates.
Ship with invoice.

**INTERNATIONAL
 NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS**

C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
 P. O. Box 7 Marysville, Pa. 17053
 LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

The
 Fountainhead
 Of
 Fine Coins



Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE,
 President



672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727



Life # 627

Professional
 Dealers
 Since 1953

SELLING OBSOLETE
 "LIBRARY OF COIN"
 ALBUMS

WRITE ME YOUR NEEDS

712 S. BARR ST. FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802
 1-(219) 743-4806

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
 KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
 PHONE 913-236-7171



WE BUY & SELL
SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew  rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country
 orange, calif. 92668
 714-835-9244



LM 702

**Whitman
 Bookshelf
 Albums**



Acetate slides show coins
 from both sides while
 providing complete protection.
 Genuine board covers
 with gold stamped titles on
 front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
 3 pages 5.00
 4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

URGENTLY NEEDED

Spanish Colonial Pillars & Portraits of 4
 and 8 Reales; also Silver Crowns of Latin
 America in CH/EF or Better. Willing to
 Pay Top Dollar.

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

CHUCK HAIG



P.O. BOX 1396
 DOWNEY, CA 90240
 (213) 923-8686

ALL U.S. COINS

Bought and Sold

FAIR PRICES ALWAYS

— Want Lists Wanted —

Karl V. Moulton, ANA

LEWISTON COIN CENTER

621 Main

Lewiston, ID 83501

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



Your want list
will be given
prompt attention.

THE ROSES
LM 495

PATSY and HARVEY

Specializing in all coins
of Elizabeth II
Proof and Unc.

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Paper & Gold Galore From DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on
silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED

WORLD BANK NOTES



DON DEVORE

Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229



Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS

ANA LM 662

817 GREENWOOD

MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110



BUYING & SELLING COINS Currency U.S. U.S.

We deal in choice condition
material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN

P.O. Box 525

RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150

ANA LM 843

BUYING — SELLING

PAGE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors,
Key Coins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel,
The Center of The Convention & Auction District.
STOP BY.

PAGE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

WANTED

U.S. Coins & Currency

Rare Coins

Paper Money

Civil War Tokens

Entire Estates

Will Travel for Collections

Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.

SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

PAPER WORLD MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

**MEL
STEINBERG**

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.



DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency
U. S. Small Size Currency
U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM

915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton
PRESIDENT

275 FOREST AVENUE
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
07652

201-967-1556

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR
OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK

P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
92402

PHONE 714-883-2421
Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY Very Fine Condition

CRISWELL—A1-\$17.50; A5-\$17.50; A-
6\$12.50; A7-\$15.00

SAM HOUSTON NOTES—\$10-\$20.00;
\$20-\$20.00; \$50-\$25.00

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$100 and \$500
Bonds—\$50.00

THOMAS C. BAIN
ANA 13224

3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, TX 75225

• PRIMITIVE • ODD • CURIOUS

MONEY of the WORLD

A.N.A. L.M. - 1439

Buying: Request My List

Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG

P. O. Box 58
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328
(213) 349-1188

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts., Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755

COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES
Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN
PURCHASING QUANTITY OF
CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN
NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED
SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE
COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR
LISTING — OR SHIP COINS FOR
OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS

ANA #40614

2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643



"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS

THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List



114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL
CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES

P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142

(216) 884-0701

ANA Life member 749



1955-D over S
BU Nickels
\$19.50 ea.

Postage Appreciated



JAMES INC.

LM.269

Phone (502)459-8774

No.16

P.O. BOX 18088

LOUISVILLE, KY 40218



WANTED

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates

"Personalized service built
our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St.

Hockensack, New Jersey 07601

201 342-8170

ANA LM 709



WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER

P. O. BOX 481

DECATUR, IL 62525

TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.



Coin Investments, Inc.

725 South Adams Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48011
(313) 642-5081

WORLD COINS WANTED!

TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold
and Minors. Same Day
Attention and Sincere Consideration
To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH

SIN

OIN

Box 5002

(415) 574-1100

ANA

LM-1515

San Mateo, Calif. 94402

**COLONIAL COINS
& CURRENCY**
PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST



NORMAN W. PULLEN
P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. (207) 655-7957

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES



PNG-196



B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

**U.S.A. GOLD
FOREIGN GOLD**

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

**WE
BUY AND SELL
COLONIAL COINS**
U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN



D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA - GENA

PROOF SETS

1978	\$10.50	1964	\$4.95
1977	9.50	1963	4.85
1976	8.50	1962	4.85
1975	19.95	1961	4.85
1974	9.50	1960	5.95
1973	9.50	1959	6.50
1972	3.95	1958	11.75
1971	3.95	1957	6.95
1970	7.75	1956	10.95
1969	3.95	1955 FP	24.95
1968	3.95	1954	24.50
1967 SMS	3.95	1953	52.50
1966 SMS	2.95	1952	70.00
1965 SMS	2.95	1951	122.50

LeRoy Lindblom

ANA Life 1968

Box 201

Grinnell, Iowa 50112

\$1 Postage & Handling for Orders Under \$25.00

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA No. 69424

(305) 785-1600

P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin OR stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

OCTOBER OFFERINGS
SCARCE U. S.
COMMEMORATIVES

25¢ 1893 Isabella - Ch. BU - small planchet flaw	\$295
50¢ 1925 Vancouver, Ch. BU	\$295
\$1 1900 Lafayette - Nice BU	\$850

5 day return privilege — All orders postpaid —
Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax —

WITTER COINS

(ANA-ANS)

382 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL CURRENCY
LARGE OR SMALL SIZE
ESPECIALLY CALIFORNIA
NEW MEXICO, AND ARIZONA
COLLECTIONS OR HOARDS



A.N.A. L.M.

TOM WASS

10501 Wilshire Blvd.

Suite 1510

Beverly Hills, California 90024

NA LM 293

TEL. 213-276-3022



WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and
currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail
for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
phone 612-459-3540

BEAUTIFUL, HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES, UNC. World War II

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000.00 including the rare Straight M
that alone lists \$2.50. Ten notes for \$3.00
PHILIPPINE 1¢ to 1000 peso, Ten diff. notes .. \$4.00
BURMA, 1 Rupie, 5-10-100 Rupies, Fine to Unc. \$3.00
ANNAM 10 Yen, Oceanic 1 Shilling, each \$1.00
MORGAN DOLLARS, Choice Unc. 1880-81-82
S mint 1883-84-85-1898-99-1900-01-02-04 O mint,
each \$15.00
New Catalogue #43, 50¢ or free with an order of any of
the above. Over 60 years adv. in The Numismatist. ANA
#1957.

NORMAN SHULTZ, BOX 746

SALT LAKE, UTAH 84110.

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT

Send \$1.00 for our complete catalog

Refundable on first purchase

Want List Service

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.

DEPT A P.O. BOX 447
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

**We Buy & Sell U.S. Gold &
Silver Coins, Large & Small
Currency — Supplies**

C & R Coins

Store

Farmers Market
New Castle, Del. 19720
302-322-2822

Mail

P.O. Box 126
Wynnewood, Pa. 19096

EXONUMIA MAIL BID SALES

Specializing in quality tokens and medals of the world,
including Hard Times and Civil War tokens, Betts medals,
U.S. storecards, so-called dollars. Masonic and other early
exonumia. Collectors and consignors are invited to sub-
scribe to our mail bid sale catalogs: five catalogs with Prices
Realized will be sent for only five dollars. One free sample
copy will be sent upon request.

WANTED For Consignment or Purchase:

ALL exonumia! Ship for my high offer (postage refunded if
not satisfactory) or write for consignment terms.

World Exonumia

ANA LM
TAMS LM
CWTS LM

Rich Hartzog
P.O. Box 4143CH
Rockford, IL 61110

Major Auctioneer

Accepting consignments of Canadian
coins, tokens and paper money for the
Toronto Coin Club (T.C.C.) auction
Sept. 16, and the Canadian Association
of Numismatic Dealers (C.A.N.D.) Fall
Convention Auction, Oct. 27-29. Will
purchase outright if preferred.

**CHARLES D. MOORE
AUCTIONS**

319 Queen St. West, Toronto
Phone (416) 869-0765

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G \$14.95 each or all 3 ... \$ 43.89
1873/74/75 G \$6.75 each or all 3 19.95
1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent in V.F. 189.50
1910-S G \$4.95 VG \$5.50 F \$5.95 VF . 6.95
1914-D Lincoln Cent G \$55.00 F 79.50
1931-S G \$24.50 VG \$25.50 V.F. 29.95

BUYING MOST ALL U.S. COINS

Send large stamped self-addressed envelope
for our current buying list.



STAMP AND COIN CENTER

Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
ANA Life Member Ph. 603-436-0332 03801

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver Coins, please
contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH,
A.N.A.— T.N.A.

(713) 772-8246 P.O. Box 1217, Bellaire, Texas 77401

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD,
SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE
ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE
LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND
BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH
YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER.
SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF
FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS

— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Birk Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143
ANA #26867 — PHONE (213) 461-4411

BUYING COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN BUST 8 REALES

Fine \$13.50 Very Fine \$20.00



**ISLAND COIN
EXCHANGE, INC.**
2A1 Royal Dane Mall
St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

DEALERS and COLLECTORS

I AM BUYING FOREIGN! And will pay higher
than any current buy prices for nice 1600-
1945 coins worth \$10 to \$250 each. Ship
and quote buy prices or your price.

URGENTLY NEED: AUSTRALIA, GREECE,
NETHERLANDS VENEZUELA, SCAN-
DINAVIA, ENGLAND and most other coun-
tries.

M. TIMOTHY DUNN

(Lt. Col. USAF Ret.)

BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FL 32751

Numiscellaneous

from

George M. Beach

A.N.A. L.M. 2111

BUYING AND SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens,
medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializ-
ing in obsolete countries. Write for my show
schedule and free illustrated price lists.

P.O. Box 113
Owosso, Michigan 48867
Tel. 517-725-8602

BUYING

All Original U.S. Government double mint sets. (Toning is OK.)

1946	\$135.00	1951	\$128.50
1947	150.00	1952	68.00
1948	75.00	1953	68.00
1949	300.00	1954	27.50
1950	125.00		

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 27247 Minneapolis, MN 55427
(612) 546-3121

error trends

COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the *Error Collector's Handbook* free, \$1.50 value, with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$6.00 year, \$11.00 2 years, \$16.00 3 years. Single sample copy 60¢, postpaid.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

GERMAN WANTED

5 DM Commemoratives

	XF	BU	Proof
1952 Museum	\$390.00	\$410.00	\$1400.00
1955 Schiller	310.00	325.00	800.00
1955 Baden	265.00	280.00	875.00
1957 Eichendorff	265.00	280.00	875.00
1964 Fichte		85.00	260.00
1978 Grimmelshausen			6.50
1977 Kleist			6.50
1977 Gauss			6.50
1978 Streseman			6.00

Other proofs wanted at top prices.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT

P.O. Box 1647
8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany

Telex: 672817 bvk g d
Member: ANA-LM 1621
CNA 11155

CANADA — WANTED

I WILL BUY ALL YOUR CANADIAN COINS (1858-1966); TOKENS (1670-1940); BANK NOTES (1792-1954); PROOF & P.L. SETS (1858-1966) AND MEDALS UP TO 1950. SHIP FOR A CHECK BY RETURN OR WRITE FIRST.

FRANK ROSE

(A.N.A. LM 836; C.N.A. LM 104)

P.O. BOX 947
DEERFIELD BEACH, FLA. 33441

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins



445 PARK AVE. 212-753-1130

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

TOKENS!

WE AUCTION TOKENS!
ASK FOR OUR NEXT SALE
CATALOG.

TOKEN BOOKS!

WE BUY AND SELL THEM.
ASK FOR OUR BIG BUY-SELL LIST.
DUSTERBERG, 1st ED., NEW\$4.00

PAUL A. CUNNINGHAM

BOX ONE TECUMSEH, MI 49286

Coin Galleries of Westchester, Ltd.

DEALERS IN RARE COINS
AND STAMPS

171 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS,
NEW YORK 10601

914-761-3240-1

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

OMAHA COIN CLUB 19TH ANNUAL COIN FESTIVAL

November 4-5

Holiday Inn, I-80 and 72nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska



75 DEALERS

For information, contact:

Thomas L. Ruben, (402) 393-1080

or

Dale Willmeth, (712) 328-9790



FRACTIONAL CURRENCY LARGE SIZE NOTES

selling:

High quality and/or scarce notes, fully described and attributed. Latest lists available on request, or send your want list. Please specify which list is desired. (Postpaid)

buying:

Nice condition or rare fractional, experimentals, proofs, specimens, shields, essays, and large size notes, to the extent of my inventory requirements. Write first, with description.

ANA, SPMC, PMCM, NASC, CSNA



TOM KNEBL



Box 5043 Santa Ana, Calif. 92704
(714) 751-6608

WANTED:

CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)
WOODFIELD MALL

P.O. Box 95337

Schaumburg, Illinois 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WE ARE VERY STRONG BUYERS OF:

ALL NETHERLANDS COINS

BETTER BELGIUM

RARE HONG KONG

SPANISH & SPANISH COLONIALS

JAPAN & KOREA GOLD & PATTERNS

COCOS-KEELING TOKENS

Air mail to England only takes 4-5 days so why not sell in Europe and receive top price. We do not issue buying lists but can top prices of all lists that we have seen. Payment by dollar check on N.Y. bank. Please ship with invoice of prices desired or for our offer.

COIN GALLERIES, LONDON

10 FITZROY RD., LONDON NW1

ENGLAND

TELEPHONE 01-722-3774

Buy and Sell

**Competitive
Prices**

**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**



Coins and Supplies Wholesale and Retail

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main St.
Akron, OH 44310
(216) 253-9292

One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.

WORLD BANKNOTES

- Buying** - Ship rare/scarse banknotes for my immediate offer. Moderns from overseas suppliers are welcome but write first.
- Selling** - Write for current free pricelist containing more than 500 line items. Want lists filed and serviced.
- Trading** - Each banknote list will contain about 100 items of trading material.



Bill "Banknote" BRODER
 Box 517
 Marrero, LA 70073
 (504) 340-6381

ANA, WPCC, LANSA
 IBNS, SPMC, OIN

Mevius Numisbooks

INTERNATIONAL B.V.

91 Sarphatistraat 1018 EZ AMSTERDAM
 NETHERLANDS

POSTAL ADDRESS
 P.O. Box 40391
 1009 BJ Amsterdam

**PUBLISHERS - WHOLESALERS -
 IMPORTERS - EXPORTERS
 of NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AS
 WELL AS MANUFACTURERS OF
 ACCESSORIES.**

Leading European specialists in the world's numismatic literature for 20 years. Distributors for many publishers.

Free wholesale catalogue for dealers on request. Publishers wishing to expand in Europe should contact us.

INVESTMENT SPECIALS

1856 \$3 Gold Piece, A.U. 55+. Only minor extra-metal flaw keeps this coin from being Choice A.U. Comes with ANACS certificate. "An Investor's Delight"\$790.00

1840 Seated Liberty Dime, no drapery, M.S. 60/65. "An Outstanding Specimen for the Advanced Collector"\$540.00

1893 Morgan Quarter, M.S. 60. Minor bagmarks. "An Excellent Investment"\$195.00

1917-D Mercury Dime, M.S. 60/65. "A Real Eye-pleaser"\$100.00

1879 Indian Cent, Proof. Lightly dipped, ex-Fairfield Collection. Comes with ANACS certificate\$ 95.00

COLONIAL CURRENCY

Conn. 20 Shillings	7-1-1780	.....	\$50.00
30 Shillings	7-1-1780	.....	50.00
40 Shillings	7-1-1780	.....	70.00
N.J. 30 Shillings	4-8-1762	.....	18.00
3 Pounds	5-1-1758	.....	20.00

Seven return privilege. All items subject to prior sale. On orders of \$100 or more, please add two dollars to cover insurance and registered mail fees.

PIONEER COIN AND STAMPS

Edward J. Taber, ANA 93506
 P.O. Box 4006
 Waterbury, CT 06704

BUYING & SELLING

- COINS ● CURRENCY ●
 ● AUTOGRAPHS ●

WE WANT
 TO BUY YOUR
 OBSOLETE PAPER

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Box 395 Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004
 Telephone (215) 667-0265 - 2634

COINS

Across the counter or through the mail.
Bulk lots and approval lots available.
All at discount prices.
We are also ready to buy.
We will appreciate hearing from you.
Write, call or stop by.

NORM'S COIN SHOP

Norman and LaVerne Junkins
907 Jordan Dept. TN
Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864
618-242-0725 A.N.A. C.S.N.S.



UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY

Buying:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size U.S. paper money.

Selling:

Our next extensive listing of both large and small size U.S. paper money is yours for the asking.

THE VAULT

P.O. Box 2283, Prescott, Ariz. 86302
Phone (602) 445-2930

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing All Venezuelan Minor & Crown Coinage, Pre 1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST QUOTES.



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**

**RARE
COINS**

LM 332, 1002 and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.

SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP
OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

WHEN IN OUR TOWN,
STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921



OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(408) 625-2333

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS



1260 East St.
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
(L.M. — A.N.A.)



BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

BUYING

- \$ Type coin collections — partial or complete sets — all grades
- \$ Especially wanted — early type before 1808
- \$ Rare date single coins from ½ cents thru gold
- \$ Sets, rolls, accumulations and hoards — all denominations
- \$ Bank and other references available



**MIKE KISCADDEN
RARE COIN CO.**

14522½ VENTURA BLVD.
SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91403
213-995-8808



HANCOCK & HARWELL RARE COIN & INVESTMENT CO.

SPECIALIZING IN DAHLONEGA GOLD

Over the past 5 years we have dealt in Southern Gold Coins and other Choice and Gem U.S. Coins. We are prepared to buy whole collections to fill our want lists in these areas. If you are interested in buying or selling U.S. coins please contact Jack Hancock.



Lenox Towers/3400 Peachtree Rd., N.E./Suite 835/Atlanta, Georgia 30326/(404)261-6565

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold
Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY
ANA LM 1765

**DYNAMIC
COIN INVESTMENTS**
STORE—800 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109

(203) 563-7793



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed
for our American and World-Wide
customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES
PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

- * Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper,
Silver, Gold
- * ALL World Gold Coins
- * Rare Date Gold
- * Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

We Specialize In Choice Quality Gold Coins of the World

Please send for our latest free price
list of choice quality and rare date
USA and World Gold



ROBERT L. STEINBERG

P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
305-781-3455



**"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"**



We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT CO.

PHONE: (312) 255-7890

500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056



J.J. Van Grover, Ltd. "PNG"

Life Member - ANA, AINA, GENA, OIN, NASE, etc.

P.O. Box 200 Midtown Station

New York, New York 10018

Telephone: 212-224-9578

**CONSULTATIONS AND
APPRAISALS**

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467



U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440

ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS

5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

1918/17-S QUARTER

Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with golden toning. 2/3 head and virtually full shield. One of the finest of this outstanding rarity to appear on the market in recent years \$13,500

1907 ROMAN NUMERALS HIGH RELIEF \$20 WIRE EDGE

Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with exceptionally high and full wire edge \$6,750

Larry Whitlow

Ford City Stamps & Coins, Ltd.
Chicago, IL 60652

7601 S. Cicero

Phone (312) 284-7676

D. A. H. Coins

DEPENDABLE

This is our motto, and we live up to it.

Dependable You can count on us to do whatever we can to keep YOU satisfied and still stay in business.

Personal (Your Money) We will pay you the most for your coins. Or we will sell you ours at a fair retail market price.

OUR WANTS

Foreign crowns and minors in nice grades — the scarcer the better.

U.S. coins and paper money. We will buy it all — common or rare.

D.A. Perry

P.O. Box 12401

North Kansas City, MO 64116

1-(816)-455-0753 After 6:00 P.M.

Member ANA and SIN

BUYING DOLLARS

MORGAN & PEACE

CULLS \$3.50 ea.
V.G. or BETTER (MIX) .. 4.60 ea.
V.F. MORGAN (no. 21) .. 5.00 ea.
A.U. MORGAN (no. 21) . 6.50 ea.
UNC MORGAN (no. 21) 8.50 ea.

WANTED IN ALL GRADES

1879CC	1893-O
1885CC	1893-S
1889CC	1894
1893	1895-S
1903-O	

SHIP FOR OUR OFFER

NICK STOLFI

(804) 769-2621

P.O. Box 8, St. Stephens Ch., VA 23148

**If I were selling,
I'd contact Medlar's first!**



Be Wise! Be Thrifty! Contact US for our old fashioned courteous service. We Don't Promise to pay more, but we TRY!



Medlar's RARE COINS AND CURRENCY

Beside The Alamo 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205 (512) 226-2311



Essex buys and sells United States coins 1792-1933



Essex

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974



J & E COINS INC.

**BUYING AND SELLING
U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS**

WRITE OR CALL:

J & E COINS INC.

7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Evie Kelley, Sec.
R-55724

—BUYING—

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins ONLY — and am seriously looking for the following 1/2 dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (65)—

I'm Paying:

1/2 Dimes	Dimes
1838-O \$5000	1842-O \$2500
1840-O	1843-O 8000
w/DRP 1800	1845-O 7500
1842-O 3500	1846 3500
1844-O 3500	1849-O 4500
1846 4000	1852-O 2500
1849-O 3200	1860-O 8500
1852-O 2500	1874-CC 6000

I can also use these dates and other "O" and "S" mint dates in AU, 60+ and 65. Write, ship or call collect for strictly confidential, generous offer.

KAMAL M. AHWASH Numismatist

"Knowledge through Research"
Life member ANA - MANA - GENA
"Strongest Buyer of Seated Liberty
Coins in the World"



Phone: (215) 872-4936
P.O. Box 422
Media, PA 19063



WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations
and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte,
Dahlongega and Calif. Fractional

U.S. Tokens and Medals - Sutlers,
Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue
and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

Tel. (213) 787-4020





Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 35¢ for our new illustrated catalog #79 and 1978 price list describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.

628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

**International Coins
Unlimited, Inc.**

formerly Dave's
N.E. Mint

1825 Cottman Ave.
Phila., Pa. 19111

We specialize in:

Bust Dollars

&

\$50 Gold Slugs

AND EVERYTHING ELSE!!

**CUSTOM-TAILORED
INVESTMENT
& KEOUGH PLANS**

Member: ANA, GENA, FUN,
DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

(215) PI 5-4900

**POLLARD COIN & STAMP
SUPPLY CO., INC.**

Wholesale Distributors

WHITMAN CAPITOL DANSCO
COWENS COINMASTER
HUDGEONS ANCO SCOTT
HARRIS MINKUS WHITE-ACE
LIGHTHOUSE

ALL YOUR ACCESSORY NEEDS

Complete line of Coin & Stamp Supplies,
Jewelry Findings, Novelties.

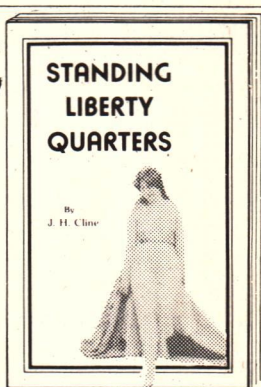
Dealer Inquires Only
on Business Letterhead

FREE

Descriptive List
5220 East 23rd Street
317-547-1306 Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

*Clines
Special
Offer*

SPECIAL
Soft Bound
\$5.95
Hard Bound
\$8.95



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NO SLIDERS HERE

	Buy	Sell		Buy	Sell
1941	\$19.00	\$25.00	1942-S	41.00	53.00
1941-D	30.00	40.00	1943	18.00	25.00
1941-S	77.00	110.00	1943-D	28.00	38.00
1942	18.00	25.00	1943-S	24.00	33.00
1942-D	25.00	32.00	1944	18.00	25.00

GEM BU WALKERS

	Buy	Sell		Buy	Sell
1944-D	\$22.00	\$29.00	1946	\$20.00	27.00
1944-S	21.00	28.00	1946-D	22.00	30.00
1945	18.00	25.00	1946-S	22.00	29.00
1945-D	21.00	28.00	1947	31.00	42.00
1945-S	19.00	26.00	1947-D	37.00	37.00

Our Walkers are well struck, without major bagmarks. We only buy coins of the same quality. Don't send weak struck or badly bagmarked coins.

Ten day return, \$1.00 postage and insurance. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Money order or certified checks for same day service. Prices subject to change without notice. N.B. Add 40% for full strikes.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING

William P. Paul, President • 215-426-6026 • "C" & Tioga Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134

GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

ONE OF AMERICA'S
STRONGEST BUYERS
OF CHOICE GOLD
AND CROWNS
OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC, OIN,
SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR OUR
FREE PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC CO.

510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U.S.A.

PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.



LIFE MEMBERS

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of BARBADOS,
BAHAMAS, PANAMA,
PAPUA, BERMUDA, all
other countries, and CON-
SERVATION ISSUES.

All currencies of the World
bought and sold.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

NASC, CSNA
LM - ANA



MICHAEL ARON RARE COINS

Post Office Box 1237
Burbank, CA 91507
213-760-0177

CONTRIBUTOR TO YEOMAN'S REDBOOK -

APPRAISALS
CONSULTATIONS

WANTED TO BUY MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be returned.

1886-O	\$ 690.00
1887-O	50.00
1888-O	15.00
1890-O	80.00
1891-O	400.00
1892-O	475.00
1893-O	1700.00
1894-O	1600.00
1895-O	3400.00
1896-O	1250.00
1897-O	500.00

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439

P.O. Box 349

Gainesville, Fla. 32602



LM-139



LM-1622

Buying Scandinavian Gold

SWEDEN:	XF-AU	BU
5 Kr.	\$75.00	\$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00

NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	\$250.00	\$350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00

DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	\$55.00	\$70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.



INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423

PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in

U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -

U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign

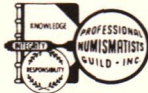


TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790



No. 20705
LM 869



No. 150

I buy and sell Brazilian silver and gold coins, at the best prices. I'm specially interested in the finest and rarest pieces.



WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93

Sala 53 - Caixa Postal, 538

Tel.: (011) 36-2426

01000 - S. PAULO - BRASIL

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS

COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

- *Always buying choice pieces and collections*
- *Your collecting needs respectfully invited*
- *Current list sent on request*

5 percent finder's fee for items or collections actually purchased.

David Sonderman

Box 1070 • New Haven, Ct. 06504 • Tel. (203) 624-0915, anytime



Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

**BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA**

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.



THE COLLECTORS WORLD

PO Box 2162
ANA LM 349

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
CNA LM 10

Choice and Rare
British Coins
Bought and Sold.
Price List on Request.



Richard Lobel & Co Ltd

Box 198

45 Great Russell Street
London WC1B 3PA, England
Telephone 01-636-1188
Telex 24252

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins



116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701

Phone: (817) 753-2441



WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4652 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604
203-367-0711



ANNOUNCING THE NEW BOOK

THE FIRST COMPLETE DETAILED BOOK OF
MEXICAN COINAGE
DATING FROM 1536 TO THE PRESENT DAY

PUBLISHED BY: Krause Publications.
It's all right here in...
The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, and Medals

Publishers of The Standard Catalogue of World Coins

The results of years of research have been compiled in one unique volume!!!

Available for immediate shipping
Upon date of release:

February 1, 1978

You'll no longer need 5 different books to give you the information you need. To receive your copy, personally autographed by the author, send \$12.50 ppd To:

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 TRAVIS
HOUSTON, TX 77002

DEALERS' INQUIRIES REQUESTED

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036

ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

BUYING GREAT BRITAIN GOLD PROOF SETS IN ORIGINAL BOXES

1887	\$3,750
1893	\$4,000
1902	\$2,250
1911	\$3,100
1937	\$2,250

All prices for choice sets. We also buy all other U. S. and Foreign Gold coins. Interested in buying? Send for list.



PULLEN & HANKS

1444 MONTANA
EL PASO, TEXAS 79902
(915) 544-8188

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

P.O. Box 1648
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121

ANA LM-873

SERVING the collector's needs of the
NATION'S CAPITOL

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF
ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- *Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold
- *English milled coins, George III and before
- *Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- *Crusader and Byzantine coins
- *Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. WOLFE

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440



QUIETLY . . .

and with little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemoratives medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054

(201) 224-9581

Teaneck, N.J. 07666

KURT SPANIER

BUYS SPANISH COINS

single items,
collections,
lots

KURT SPANIER

c. Alcantara 19-6
Madrid-6 Spain

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING CHOICE WORLD COINS

CONTACT US!

Haag's Coins Inc.

Phone: 608-837-3246

Box 211A

Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

COLONIAL PAPER and COINS

Send For Our Mail Bid Sales

Attention: Ed Leventhal

J.J. TEAPARTY

45 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
PHONE 617-482-2398



WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**



P.O. BOX 135

201-327-1141

LODI, N.J. 07644

ATTENTION!!!

Artemis Antiquities has moved from Treasure Island to a new location in the Seminole Mall, Seminole, Florida and will conduct all future business under the name Schroeder's Coins & Currency. Upon starting our firm more than a decade ago we dealt exclusively in ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins and over the years have branched out more and more into other areas of numismatics. Our future lists will contain a selection of numismatic items from all periods, United States, foreign and ancient.

We are always looking for choice material in the above categories and will pay top prices based on current market values. Before selling your collection it will pay to check with Schroeder's.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall 813 - 392-3366
P.O. Box 40700 ANA LM 1207 - ANS
St. Petersburg, FL 33743

HOW MAY WE BE OF SERVICE?

Buying or Selling
General U.S. Coins
Circ.-Bu.-Proof
General Canadian Coins
Circ.-Bu.
Gold & Silver—U.S. & Foreign
Scrap Gold & Silver

Consultations & Appraisals
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
Lists & Quotes Available

Buying Canadian Cents
Circ. (Vg or Better)

1922	\$ 5.25	1926	\$ 1.40
1923	10.50	1927 .....	.40
1924	2.50	1930 .....	.80
1925	7.50	1931 .....	.30

No nicked or scratched coins—just ship for a prompt check.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60638
(312) 586-7666

North American Coin Company

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Phone: (203) 563-1225

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU**

Please write before sending coins
Mildred C. Higgins, R 083034

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

WANTED — WANTED

**UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
SILVER — GOLD**

MS 65 BU and Proofs
19th & 20th Centuries

Full XF and Better
18th & Early 19th
Centuries

CALL OR SEND FOR TOP OFFER

Want Lists Solicited

JACK'S COINS

180 PARK AVENUE
AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701



(516) 598-0022
(516) 221-6804



CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

**RARE GOLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD**



Southwestern Gold

Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED
PRICE LISTS ARE FREE

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER
\$2,000,000.00
VALUE IN LATIN
AMERICAN COINS

***CROWNS**

***MINORS**

***PAPER MONEY**

***GOLD**

***COBS**

WE BUY ALL LATIN
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, California 94965
Phone (415) 383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins &
Tokens

George Washington Medals & Tokens

Colonial Medals Listed By Betts

Canadian Coins & Token Rarities

English, Irish & Scottish Hammered
Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens

British Commonwealth Coins &
Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade &
Variety
Want Lists Solicited



Free price list on seated 1/2 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated 1/2 Dimes,
Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better.
Send, write or call. Singles to entire
collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH

"Knowledge Through Research"

Numismatist

ANA(LM)-PNG-ANS-ASA

Phone: 215-872- 4936



P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063



N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC

GEM PROOF SETS

1941	\$290.00
1950	195.00
1951	120.00
1952	75.00
1953	51.00
1954	22.00
1955	23.00

POST PAID

ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road

Rego Park, N.Y. 11374



ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WANTED TO PURCHASE

\$.25	1804	VF-AU
.25	1916(std)	XF-AU
.25	1918/7-D	VF-AU
.50	1866-S(N.M.)	VF-AU
1.00	1854-S T1	XF-AU
3.00	1854-O	AU
10.00	1906-O	AU-UNC
2.50	C+D	XF-AU
5.00	C+D	XF-AU

Please quote grade and price.

JAMES H. COHEN

319 Royal St.
New Orleans, La. 70130
1-504-522-3305/6



PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

BUYING

- COINS • STAMPS
- GOLD • MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY



COLONIAL
COINS OUR
SPECIALITY

PICKWICK'S
GREENWICH COIN &
STAMP GALLERY
PNG ANA ANS ETC

339 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"

P.O. Box 7

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

Telephone: 414-731-6389

COINS • TOKENS • MEDALS • CURRENCY/
AMERICANA • COLLECTABLES

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ALSO DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES & METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss, and Latin American coins, as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & world gold.)

PAYING 90% of the gold prices based on daily market. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT)=20 DWT=1 Troy ounce.

Also, HIGHEST PRICES PAID for: Platinum, paying \$7 DWT and up; Silver scrap, Sterling Silver flatware, paying \$4.50 oz. and up. Also buying Franklin Mint bars and plates.

We are also buyers of diamonds and semi-precious stones — WE ARE RECOGNIZED DIAMOND BUYERS.

CALL FOR QUOTES OR SHIP FOR
IMMEDIATE OFFER.

Michael A. Graham & Associates, Inc.

15250 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1015
P.O. Box 2843 Van Nuys, CA 91404

MICHAEL GRAHAM, P.N.G.

Telex: 662490 Phone: (213) 995-0755

WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES



BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3B0 CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

WHY PAY THE MIDDLEMAN?

Sell direct to Goldmunzen International, one of the largest buyers of Foreign Gold Coins in the Nation. We desperately need the following Gold Coins. Call or write for our current prices.

Great Britain
1/2 Sovereign

Netherlands
10 Gulden

French
20 Francs

Russia
10 Roubles

German
20 Mark

Swiss
10&20 Francs

Italy
20 Lire

Hungary
20 Francs

(Also buying Bahamas and Franklin Mint gold.)



GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

Div: Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101



CALL TOLL FREE 800 235-6937

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.



Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343



WANTED

**Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material**

**GORDON
HARRIS**

**101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, N.Y.**

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal
for those interested in Canadian
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply
for Membership

Classes of membership are:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over | \$15.00 |
| *Junior — Applicants under 18 years of age | \$ 8.00 |
| Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth | \$22.50 |
| Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership | \$15.00 |

Write to ANA #17099

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830)
in all metals, incl. patterns.

**THE RARER THE BETTER !!
no common material**

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please write describing your holdings.

**THOMAS FAISTAUER
PHONE 66 1483**

**BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL**



15 Years in business.

BUYING CIRCULATED TYPE COINS GOOD PLUS

Half Cent	\$14.00
Large Cents	3.75
Three Cent	3.30
Twenty Cent	30.00
Trade Dollar	28.00
Silver Dollar	4.50

Bust Half Dime	\$12.00
Bust Dime	9.00
Bust Quarter	28.00
Bust Half	15.00
Bust Dollar	200.00
BU Morgan Dollar	8.00

Seated Half Dime	\$ 4.75
Seated Dime	3.30
Seated Quarter	4.50
Seated Half	6.50
Seated Dollar	40.00
Indian Cent .....	.30

BUYING GOLD XF-AU (No nicks or scratches)

\$1 Ty. 1	\$150.00
\$1 Ty. 2	250.00
\$1 Ty. 3	110.00
\$2½ Indian	80.00

\$2½ Liberty	\$ 95.00
\$3	300.00*
\$5 Indian	100.00
\$5 Liberty	80.00

\$10 Indian	\$200.00
\$10 Liberty	120.00
\$20 St. Gaudens	255.00
\$20 Liberty	255.00

Please enclose invoice with shipment and mention ad.
We buy anything numismatic. Ship for offer.

Phone (303) 226-4279

SAM SLOAT, INC.

ANA LM 584

136 Main St.
Westport, Conn. 06880

WORLD BANK NOTES

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign bank notes.
- * Publish six to eight world bank note lists yearly and offer free copies upon written request.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 964N
Goldsboro, N.C. 27530

JOIN OUR SILVER DOLLAR CLUB!

America's finest Silver Dollars still come from Carson City.

Write today for Free Brochure and Membership Application.

We buy collections or hoards of B.U. Morgan & Peace Dollars.

Send list for top offer.



CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES, Inc

Les Fox-ANA Life Member 1339
P.O. Box 356, Closter, NJ 07624
(201) 768-9587 or 768-9652

HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin holder system ever devised



- No unsightly empty openings
 - Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
 - 4 album sizes
 - Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm
- Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request.

GEORGE TILLSON — Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Box 51 Macedon, N.Y. 14502

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA M 86

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn Mark Thornton
50 North State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-882-3937

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

Anco	Harris
Dansco	Lighthouse
Harco	Minkus
Hudgeons	Showgard
Krause	Scott
Whitman	White Ace

*Dealers: write or call for competitive
discount schedule and product lists.*

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

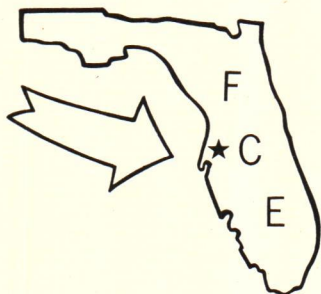
Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Metropolitan Bank Building
4600 W. Cypress St., Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
Phone (813) 872-4863



WILLIAM CALDERAZZO

Life Member:

American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists



WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS
of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755



CHUCK FURJANIC
NATIONAL COIN BUYERS
MONROEVILLE MALL

(412) 372-1856

258 Monroeville Mall
 Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146



ANA
 LM 1109



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE
 HALVES
 U. S. PAPER MONEY
 U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
 OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
 SILVER INGOTS
 ERROR NOTES

**WANT LIST APPRECIATED
 OR
 WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.**

HY BROWN, INC.
 P. O. Box 111
 Painesville, Ohio 44077
 216-357-5544

**BUYING
 SELLING**

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors
 and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling**, it will be to your
 advantage to contact us. We buy outright
 for cash or can offer you attractive con-
 signment terms for our International Mail
 Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying**, send for our free price
 list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
 NATICK, MASS. 01760



WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
 UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
 UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
 UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
 LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
 SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
 PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
 WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
 717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
 A.N.A. LIFE — 639
 P.N.G. — 213

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

WISCONSIN WANTED

Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also, all other coins & paper money bought or sold.

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector, running mail bid sales constantly since 1960.

Estate appraisals a specialty.

Voecks Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E. Kimberly Ave.
Kimberly, Wisc.
PH. 1-414-731-5451



CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Round	Octagonal
¼ Dollars	pay \$50	\$50
½ Dollars	pay \$50	\$50
1 Dollar	\$500 and up	\$100 and up

These prices are for Unc coins. We will pay more for proof-likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially \$50 gold slugs and early gold and silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345



ANA LM 950

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC. RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761

ANS

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED

Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes



Universal Numismatics Corp.

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



COIN LOANS

In person or by mail
upon pledge of U.S.
coin and currency at
the lowest known
rate for pledge loans.
Loans are made for
one year.

Interest is due when
loan is repaid or upon
payment of interest
only, a new ticket may
be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON
DIAMOND & GOLD
JEWELRY AND
SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

**Provident
Loan
Society**

of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof
sets with and without gold and are
willing to pay top prices. Rare single
items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also
wanted. Let us know what you have to
offer.

Serious collectors send for our free
price list of select world coins and
medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y.
11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for \$200.00 or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213

444 S. Ashland Ave.

Lexington, Ky. 40502

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles,
Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

WE WILL BUY
YOUR COINS.
JUST SEND
LIST WITH
GRADE AND
PRICES EXPECTED.

Dutch



ANA
L.M.
707

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING

308 EAST 12TH

K. C., MO. 64106

816-842-7888

WANTED CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS HALF DOLLARS QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.
Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.



KENNETH W. LEE

S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203



We Want Your "Want Lists."

American
Coin
Portfolios Inc.

Call
Tim
collect.

Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

BUYING BELGIUM in VF condition

5c 1901 hole	\$ 35	5Fr 1832	\$ 200
10c 1901 lion	\$ 80	5 Fr 1834,5	\$ 180
1/2Fr 1838, 40,43	\$125	5Fr 1838-41	\$2300
1/2Fr 1849,50	\$350	5Fr 1844	\$ 380
1Fr 1835	\$105	5Fr 1858	\$ 260
1Fr 1838	\$150	5Fr 1865,66 (Leap II)	\$ 150
1Fr 1840	\$190	10Fr 1930 FR	\$ 48
1Fr 1849	\$350	10Fr 1930 FL	\$ 65
1Fr 1850	\$250	20Fr 1931,2	\$ 55
2Fr 1834-44	\$300	50Fr 1935 FR	\$ 120
		50Fr 1935 FL	\$160

Much more paid for BU coins.

All other better Belgian coins 1832 to date wanted.

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785

ANA #84443

LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND

TEL: 01-677-9445

WANTED WISCONSIN NATIONAL CURRENCY

K.J. Krueger

P.O. Box 67

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm

O: Inscription around bust of king r.

Rv: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian
cross as central motif.

Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens

Average Type VG-F \$25.00

Select Type F or Better \$40.00



ALEX G. MALLOY, INC.

P.O. BOX 38 SOUTH SALEM
NEW YORK 10590

ATTENTION 1979 RED BOOK BUYERS:

LOOK WHAT \$11.50 BUYS!!!

1. 1979 Red Book, retail cover price \$ 3.95
 2. Contemporary World Gold Coins, by Sanford Durst, retail selling price 9.95
 3. U.S. Private & Territorial Gold, by E.H. Adams, 1977 reprint edition; retail selling price 12.50
 4. So-Called Dollars, By H.E. Hibler & C.V. Kappen retail cover price 12.50
- RESERVE YOUR COPIES NOW AND ALSO RECEIVE ABSOLUTELY FREE...Coins for the Coinseur
North Shore's brand new fixed price catalog with thousands of listings and hundreds of entries
photographed for your added convenience. Due out on or about July 15; retail cover price 2.50

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE \$41.40 is yours for only \$11.50 POSTPAID!!!

(Quantities of this special offering are strictly limited to the first 1000 orders.)



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

309 SMITH HAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)
LAKE GROVE, N.Y. 11755 (516) 979-7761

SOME QUALITY PIECES

1836 Half Cent, Gem Proof.
Superb with full, original mint red. The very best we
have seen for this extremely rare date.
\$2,250.00

1859-D Gold Dollar, Choice AU.
Beautiful color with much lustre. A FULL, BOLD
STRIKE—NO WEAKNESS ANYWHERE!
\$1,400.00

1805 \$2½ Gold VF-XF
Clean with no defects of any kind. Just even, honest
wear. Great for type.
\$2,100.00

Want lists solicited.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477
Boston, MA 02104
(617) 542-0023

DON SWANSON RARE COINS

a full service coin company

When you're buying or selling — whether it's a '93 chain in XF that you wish to acquire or part with, whether it's an entire collection you wish to sell at its highest price, whether it's gold you wish to buy or sell in any quantity, or whether you are trying to complete a Jefferson nickel set in fine or better — we can serve your needs.

Our three companies — Don Swanson Rare Coins, Astro City Coin Co., and Frontier Metals International — are staffed by a group of dedicated professionals with many years of numismatic experience.

- (1) For the advanced collector:
Don Swanson Rare Coins
- (2) For the collector/investors and those visiting Houston:
Astro City Coin Co. (in the Galleria)
- (3) For the dealers in silver and gold bullion:
Frontier Metals International

Drop us a card for a complete brochure on what we have to offer as a full service company. Address your inquiry to:

Don Swanson Rare Coins

5015 Westheimer
Suite 2193
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 626-8432

WANTED!!

AUCTION LOTS

FOR

MAJOR

NUMISMATIC

MAIL BID

BOOK AUCTION

to be
conducted by us

NOVEMBER 1978

Sale expected to exceed 1000 lots

We are interested in all categories of better numismatic reference books and catalogs, and quality publications in runs of several years.

Please write first listing items for auction. We will respond immediately with our indication of interest and with instructions for shipment.

Catalog with prices realized \$2

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street
New York, NY 10022

Retail list of over 800 titles available on coins, medals, tokens and paper money \$1, refundable with first order.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Representative
Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

WORLD BANKNOTES

BOLIVIA (OXANDABURY GARVINO), 1.12.1867, 1/2 REAL BOLIVIANO, UNC	\$57.50
BRAZIL, (1944) 500C. P-131 F-VF	70.00
CHINA, 1949 1 C. P-428 UNC	30.00
CHINA, 1.11.1927 5D. SM C1-51 UNC	87.50
CHINA, (1912) 1D. SM C263-1 AU	150.00
CHINA, 1914 1D. SM W1-1 UNC	42.50
COLOMBIA, 1.1.1882 1P. P-124 UNC	40.00
COMORO IS., 1000F. P-5 UNC	40.00
FIUME, 1.3.1917 2K P-11 UNC	25.00
F.I.C., (FM1933) 100P. P-24 EF+	70.00
GERMANY, 4.41918 1000M P-R134 EF	22.50
GERMAN E.A., 1.7.1917 5R P-37B AU	30.00
HONG KONG, 1944 \$5.00 O/P on CHINA 1000Y P-D7 AU	175.00
INDONESIA, 1960 25R. P-84A UNC	33.00
INDONESIA, 1960 50R. P-85A UNC	45.00
INDONESIA, 1960 100R. P-86A UNC	40.00
INDONESIA, 1961 1R. P-R4 UNC	22.50
IRAN, 1324(1945) 5K. P-R1 AU	30.00
MADAGASCAR, (1966) 1000F P-59 UNC	50.00
MANCHURIA, (1945) 100Y. P-29 AU	47.50
POLAND, 28.4.1924 1G. P-42B UNC	35.00
PLAND, 28.4.1924 1G. P-42B UNC	55.00
RUSSIA, 1920 100R. P-AR159B UNC	25.50
SALVADOR, 7.1.1947 1C. P-71 UNC	30.00
TAIWAN, 1951 50Y. P-R16 UNC	30.00

SEND FOR MY FREE PRICE LIST.

JAMES WARMUS

A.N.A. LM-1208

BOX 1035

BURBANK, CALIF. 91507

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE: _____

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602



615-256-7888

**First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238**



Have you a fine collection of coins or medals, or even small objets d'art?

We have been making beautiful cabinets to house these for the past quarter of a century. We make them from solid mahogany, rosewood and brass to last for generations.

Coin and medal cabinets are made in three sizes — 30 trays, 20 trays and 14 trays — at prices from \$900 to \$300.

Details from:

**H.S. Swann
3 Hexham Road,
Heddon-on-the-Wall
Newcastle upon Tyne, England**

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan



Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M.L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM301)

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.

P.O. Box 1943

Pompano Beach, FL 33062

DURST PUBLICATIONS

"When you think Coin Books - Think Durst Publications"

Currently distributing over 800 titles and publishing over one book a month on U.S., Foreign or Ancient Coins.

RELEASED SUMMER 1978

(All simulated leather hard covered editions stamped in Gold)

- Low, **HARD TIMES TOKENS** 96 pp., 13 new plates of illustrations, basic reference on the subject. Only 500 numbered copies \$16.00
- Knox, **UNITED STATES NOTES** 275 pp., basic reference on U.S. Treasury Notes, substantial supplement by Gene Hessler, new illustrations \$19.50
- Sutherland, **COINAGE IN THE ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY** Classic book, over 250 pp., 18 plates, limited edition 500 copies \$22.50
- HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING** Over 200 pp., photos, details, long out-of-print, reprint. Only 1000 numbered copies \$22.50
- Frey, **DATED COINS OF EUROPE PRIOR TO 1501** 128 pp., fundamental reference on dated medieval coins, substantial new supplement by David Cervin, new photos and values. Only 1000 numbered copies \$25.00
- Pradeau, **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO** Classic study Mexican coins, pre-Colombian-1823, supplemental update by Clyde Hubbard. Only 1000 numbered copies \$22.50
- Nelson, **COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD** 48 pp., a must for Colonial coin collectors. \$ 6.00

FORTHCOMING OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1978

(Prepublication Discount 20% until issuance)

- Kann, **THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA**, 600 pp., "A Towering Classic," ancient to modern, coins, bullion, international monetary relationship of Asia to Europe, America, through compendium. Only 500 numbered copies. \$39.50
- Woodward, **SECRET SERVICE OF THE U.S. POST OFFICE**, 600 pp., reprint of 1885 book by secret service director on criminal and security aspects of the postal service—related via the stories of escapades of criminals and agents. 160 woodcut illustrations. Only 500 numbered copies \$35.00
- Baker, **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON**, 275 pp., the basic reference on Washington medals, tokens, coins, with marginal data & plates \$27.50
- Schuckers, **FINANCES & PAPER MONEY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR**, 128 pp., reprint of rare important book of great value to colonial numismatists and historical economists. Only 500 numbered copies \$14.95

Write for free list of U.S. Coin, Medal, Token & Paper Money Books, or send \$1.00 (refundable first order) for complete list of over 800 titles in print on Numismatics.

Due to recently increased postal costs please add 50¢ per book.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

THANK YOU VERY MUCH

It gave me the greatest pleasure to receive so many nice cards, some with multiple signatures, and phone calls from dear friends because of my absence from the Houston Convention.

Only a tragedy in the family, the loss of my two dear brothers, Steve and August, 15 hours apart and the advice of my doctor kept me away for the first time since 1933.

As soon as I feel O.K., I hope to become active once more. In the meantime, many thanks to my many friends.

Louis S. Werner, LM 116

MYLAR

STOPS COIN OXIDATION!

Damaging coin oxidation and currency fading caused by "Ultra-Violet Rays" from sunlight or fluorescent light is prevented by the use of Mylar. DuPont Mylar is the most dimensionally stable of all plastics. Mylar cannot be torn, contains no plasticizer as in acetate to migrate from film causing deterioration, brittleness or yellowing. It is unaffected by water, moisture vapor, oils, greases, most acids, alkalis and solvents. At last—Coin and Currency Protection! We now have "failsafe DuPont Mylar, clear lined" coin Flip-Lines. Each comes with information card. No staples or cardboard. Coins are locked in by clear Mylar flap; coins do not touch vinyl.

Clear Mylar Lined, #202—2" x 2" Flip-lines with information card	100 / \$ 5.95
Clear Mylar Lined, #203—2" x 2" with flap only	100 / \$ 6.95
Clear Mylar Lined, #204—2" x 2" — 20-Pocket TC (2M Liners)	100 Pages \$49.95
Clear Mylar Lined, #205—3-Pocket, #206—4-Pocket Currency Pages	100 / \$49.95
Clear Mylar Lined, #207—12-Pocket Page for Crowns	100 Pages \$44.95
Clear Mylar Currency Holders for Large, #K, Standard, #J	100 / \$ 7.44
Fractional	100 / \$ 6.84

100% DuPont Mylar Coin Envelopes — (not cardboard)

#MM—2" x 2" Mylar envelopes with flap and 3/8" x 1 1/4" labels —	\$2.45/24 Pcs., \$4.00/50 Pcs., \$7.84/100 Pcs.
#ML—2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Mylar envelopes with flap and 3/8" x 1 1/4" labels —	\$2.75/24 Pcs., \$4.95/50 Pcs., \$8.89/100 Pcs.
#MLL—2 3/4" x 2 3/4" Mylar envelopes with flap and 3/8" x 1 1/4" labels for extra large coins, medals, etc. —	\$2.75/24 Pcs., \$5.10/50 Pcs., \$9.89/100 Pcs.

On Orders less than 100 pcs. or pages, add 10%, except all Mylar. Postage extra.

YOUR VALUABLE COINS AND CURRENCY NEEDS AGELESS PROTECTION FROM DAMAGING ENVIRONMENT. LOOK FOR H. J. B. ORIGINALS. SAMPLES OF DUPONT MYLAR LINED COIN HOLDERS AND MYLAR CURRENCY HOLDERS WITH LIST OF SIZES, ETC. SENT TO YOU FOR \$1 OR SAME IN POSTAGE STAMPS. BY MAIL ONLY! MANY SIZES AVAILABLE.

Member: ANA, LM 384
Penn-Ohio L-122

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison St.
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807



LONDON calling

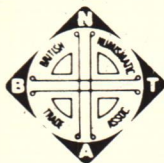
We have hundreds of clients in the US and Canada and have had the pleasure of meeting many when they visit London. Our store is located right in the centre and if you are coming to London on vacation or business please drop in to see us and say 'hello'.

Our stock is varied but we have strong sections in the following fields:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| GREAT BRITAIN | — from Hammered coinage to the modern. |
| WORLD COINS | — generally from the late 17th Century to the mid-20th Century. Crowns, minors etc. |
| ANCIENTS | — Roman only up to 350 A.D. |
| MEDALS | — Campaign Medals, Decorations etc. |

To meet the ever increasing demand for choice material we must always **buy** - you may name your own price or ask for our by-return offer. **Over 90% of the offers we make are accepted.**

Occasional separate **LISTS** of Coins and Medals are issued - can we put you on our schedule for a complimentary copy?



MAYFAIR COIN COMPANY

117 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1R 7HA. England

Tel. 01-734-0086. Telex. 28407



COIN ESTATES
APPRAISED

WILL TRAVEL

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST
RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD



BOUGHT & SOLD

Contact us for your Canadian or British Needs

ALL EARLY U.S. PARTICULARLY 20¢ PIECES AND 18th CENTURY SILVER DOLLARS—ALL FRACTIONAL AND LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER MONEY—FOREIGN PAPER MONEY, EUROPEAN & SOUTH AMERICAN CROWNS—EARLY CANADIAN, BRITISH MAUNDY SETS.

MERRILL S. KAPLAN

A.N.A. 15445 - ANS
TEL. (212) 445-7144

P.O. BOX 805 LINDEN HILL STATION
FLUSHING, NEW YORK 11354

RARE COINS - STAMPS - SILVER - GOLD

DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

"Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps"

**BAZAAR SHOPPING CENTER
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA. 19018
(215) 284-0538**

**ESTATES & COLLECTIONS BOUGHT - SOLD
& APPRAISED**

COIN & CURRENCY RARITIES

Fr-7 \$10 Demand Note Series 1861 About VF
Fr-168 \$100 Legal Tender Series 1869 AU
Fr-197 \$20 Interest Bearing Series 1864 XF-AU
Fr-285 \$10 Silver Certificate Series 1878 XF-AU
Fr-311 \$20 Silver Certificate Series 1880 VF-XF
Fr 831 \$50 F.R.B.N. Series 1918 F
Kirtland Safety Society Bank Resigned Notes \$1,\$2,\$5,\$10
Uncut Sheets Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$1,\$1,\$2,\$3 and \$5,\$5,\$5,\$10
California and Salt Lake Mail Line
Uncut Sheets Canadian Bank of Commerce 1935 \$5,\$10,\$20

Numerous other coin and currency rarities available.

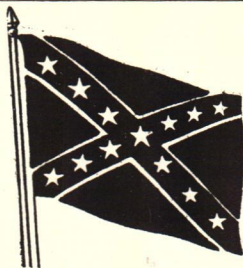


P.O. Box T
3141 28th St.

Boulder, Colo. 80302
(303) 444-2426

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS
"GREAT RARITIES" IN
PAPER

have been my Business for
over three decades.



MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION
**CONFEDERATE AND
SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY**

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound \$15.00

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287

FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

**WE
BUY and SELL
ALL U. S. COINS**

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP



624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330



Announcing a new major numismatic reference of the highest importance

THE STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COUNTERFEIT COINS

by

Larry Spanbauer and Virgil Hancock

A momentous book long in the making, encompassing many years of experience of the two foremost authorities on numismatic counterfeits in America today. Destined to be a classic book essential to every numismatic library.

- Features:
- Heavily illustrated with 100's of clear photos of both real and counterfeit coins, including micro and macro photographs from private sources and provided with the kind assistance of A.N.A. Certification Service from their monumental counterfeit photo library.
 - Description of types of counterfeit and replicas.
 - Analysis of methods of counterfeit detection with specific instructions and equipment illustrated.
 - Colonial copies - 1616-1793.
 - United States coin counterfeits - 1793-Present, half-cent to dollar coins.
 - United States gold and commemorative gold - \$1-\$50 denominations.
 - Private mint replicas.

EVERY DENOMINATION A SEPARATE CHAPTER. CAREFULLY DISCUSSED
AND PHOTO ILLUSTRATED.

Expected to run over 250 pages in large, 7" x 10" format. This volume will be hard bound in a quality simulated leather edition. Retail price \$30. Prepublication offer until issuance \$24.

A luxury specially bound numbered series of 1000 of this first edition of this major reference book is offered at a small premium as well. Retail price \$37.50. Prepublication offer until issuance \$30.

DON'T WAIT!! ORDER YOU COPY NOW!!

Expected delivery date, early 1979.

Write for free list of U.S. coin, medal, token and paper money books, or send \$1 (refundable first order) for complete list of over 800 titles in print on numismatics.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

BUYING DAHLONEGA GOLD COINS

EXTRA FINE BUY PRICE

\$1.00 PAY \$325.00

\$3.00 PAY \$3700.00

\$2.50 PAY \$300.00

\$5.00 PAY \$ 325.00

Please, no cleaned, damaged, or overgraded coins

HIGHER GRADES & RARE DATES WANTED!

"A DAHLONEGA SPECIALIST FOR TEN YEARS"

SHIP INSURED TO:

Specializing In Southern Gold



3272 PEACHTREE RD — SUITE 354
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305 (404)261-4601

DAHLONEGA WANT LISTS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

Lyn F. Knight presents **RARE NATIONAL CURRENCY**



\$5 Merchants National Bank of Minneapolis . \$6,500.00
1st Charter with black Charter number, thought to be
unique on this bank

PS92414

"A Leader in Rare U.S. Currency"

Lyn F. Knight

BOX 12261 913-492-3121
11111 W. 95th ST., SUITE 210
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66214

ANNOUNCEMENT

We at Banner's are pleased to announce the purchase of the Ernest Lush world coin business and inventory, as Mr. Lush has decided to concentrate on U.S. and Canadian coins.

Just send us your name and address for your **FREE** copy of our extensive price list of World Crowns, Minors, Proof Sets, and Gold Issues. (Dealers—We have a wholesale list.)

We also must continue to buy, so drop us a line if you have any world coins for sale, or send for our 16 page booklet with over 2500 buy prices. Cost of this booklet is \$2.

BANNER'S

ANA LM 1990

P.O. BOX 8443

(216) 888-5374

PARMA, OHIO 44134



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

The last available copies of "United States Two Cent Piece and Its Varieties" by Myron M. Kliman are here subject to prior sale at \$5.00 per copy. Please note - California residents add sales tax of 6%. All orders should be sent to us with 75¢ additional for shipping. There are less than 100 books of this work available and all orders will be on first come, first serve basis.

Thanks to all who have helped in the compilation of additional information on the Two Cent Piece - this author is continuing on the research in order that a few years from now another comprehensive work may be compiled and published.



M. Kliman LM. 466



Pat Johnson

Phones — (713) 528-2135
(713) 528-3213
FACTS T.T.-A-80



WANTED TO BUY COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, ACCUMULATIONS OF

- Mexican Gold, all periods, 1650 to 1899 (Especially 8 Esc.)
- MEXICO 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap & Ray Type (Especially Rare dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- SOUTH AMERICAN RARITIES, Gold Doubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- LATIN CROWNS & RARE MINORS (All periods & Types)
- CHOICE Foreign coins, European Crowns & Talers

Houston Numismatic Exchange

2486 TIMES P.O. BOX 25273
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

REFERENCES: Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild.

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

WE BUY

WE SELL

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors



LM 1010



TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr.

Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791

"CRISP U.S. NOTES"

\$2.00 C U 1928D	\$15.00
\$5.00 C U 1928C	15.00

"SILVER CERTIFICATES"

\$1.00 C.U. Type	\$ 1.95
\$5.00 C.U. Type	7.95
\$10.00 C.U. Type	22.50

"CANADIAN OLYMPIC COINS" SET OF 4 Encapsulated

1 Set	\$36.00	4 Set	\$45.00
2 Set	42.00	5 Set	45.00
3 Set	43.00	6 Set	45.00
7 Set	\$45.00		

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP

PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603

168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060

Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

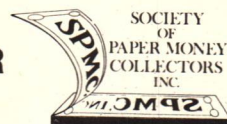
For Sale

New illustrated catalogue of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375





RENROB

**HAS MOVED TO
NEW OFFICES**

IN ORDER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

4 Cornwall Drive 201-238-3080 P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816 East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

NO COINS ON PREMISES

STILL BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

**Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber
and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars**

**You can meet us at most Major Shows or contact
BOB ROSE LM 1786 or RON ISKOWITZ LM 1811**

BUYING WORLD CROWNS & COMMEMORATIVES

(NOW ALSO SPECIALIZING IN SWITZERLAND)

Interested in buying all World Crowns & Commem's — Checks sent same day coins arrive/or send list for top offer.

ALSO WANTED WORLD GOLD!

BUYING SWITZERLAND

	EF-AU	Ch.BU		EF-AU	Ch.BU
1842, Y-1s, Graubunden	\$525.00	\$700.00	1869, Y-10s, Zug	125.00	180.00
1847, Y-2s, Glarus	1475.00	2600.00	1872, Y-11s, Zurich	85.00	130.00
1855, Y-3s, Solothurn	1300.00	2500.00	1874, Y-12s, St Gallen	65.00	110.00
1857, Y-4s, Bern	240.00	340.00	1876, Y-13s, Lausanne	55.00	100.00
1859, Y-5s, Zurich	190.00	250.00	1879, Y-14s, Basil	50.00	85.00
1861, Y-6s, Nidwalden	140.00	190.00	1881, Y-15s, Fribourg	50.00	85.00
1863, Y-7s, Lachaux	175.00	275.00	1883, Y-16s, Lugano	50.00	85.00
1865, Y-8s, Schaff	95.00	130.00	1885, Y-17s, Bern	50.00	85.00
1867, Y-9s, Schwyz	90.00	175.00	1934, Y-44, Fribourg	—	35.00
			1939, Y-47, Lucerne	—	40.00



DEAL IN CONFIDENCE WITH

STEVE EYER

Phone 217/864-4321

P.O. BOX 321-N

MOUNT ZION, ILL. 62549



ANA-L.M.



PNG #248

WOULD YOU SELL YOUR COINS TO A BOOK DEALER?

It's very unlikely. But how often are numismatic libraries "thrown in" with the sale of a coin collection?

Today, the oft-repeated advice of Aaron Feldman and others is receiving renewed attention. Knowledge is valuable. Our recent MAIL BID AUCTION SALE FOUR grossed a record of nearly \$70,000. Two works sold for \$3,300 & \$3,000 respectively. A number of books sold at or near four figures. Three figure bids were common. A set of books that sold at public auction in 1971 for \$305 realized \$3,000.

Before selling your numismatic library, it will pay you to contact us. We deal exclusively in numismatic literature; our clientele is worldwide; we know the market. Our services include outright acquisition, sale by auction, appraisal or just plain advice. Do call or write.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

The Santora Building, Suite 206, 207 North Broadway, Santa Ana, California
Hours: 10AM - 5PM Wednesday through Saturday, or by appointment

Mailing address: Post Office Box 178, Santa Ana, California 92702
Telephone: (714) 835-6746

Free Copy of *So-Called Dollars* With Every \$10 Subscription!

Subscribe to our medal publications and receive a free copy of the standard reference work on dollar-size medals: the invaluable Hibler & Kappen work, *So-Called Dollars* (published at \$12.50!).

As dealers in commemorative and historical medals of all periods we publish Specialized Reports (for the advanced or specialized collector), Price Lists (every item for sale at fixed prices), Mail Bid and Auction Catalogs (with prices realized after the sale).

All these are sent first class, as published, to collectors who deposit \$10 with us. Be the first to receive our publications. The book is a bonus, a free gift to you for joining the ranks of medal collectors at Johnson & Jensen.



D. WAYNE JOHNSON
Johnson & Jensen
CHRIS JENSEN

SCULPTURE IN COLLECTIBLE FORM

8 Briar Ridge Road, P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, Conn. 06910 (203) 744-0851



New Mini-Diplomat Coin Carrying Case



with 5 trays made of
"VELLUTO" (soft velvet
textured compartment —
non-injurious to coins)

Case Size 10" x 7 1/2" x 2 3/4" deep black leatherette.
Available in various compartment sizes. Tray size
8 1/2" x 6 1/2". Available in:

- Single Compartment
 - 6 Compartments
 - 12 Compartments (crown size)
 - 20 Compartments (half dollar size)
 - 35 Compartments (quarter size)
- Complete with 5 trays (your choice) \$49.00
Additional trays may be ordered at 5.50

New Currency Ring Binders With 20 Pages Per Book



- 3 different styles to choose from
- 3 Pockets per page 7" x 3" each pocket
binder and 20 pages \$9.50
(suitable for U.S. Currency)
 - 2 Pockets per page 7" x 4 1/4" each pocket
binder and 20 pages \$9.50
(suitable for large bills)
 - 4 Pockets per page, 3 1/2" x 4 1/4" each pocket
binder and 20 pages \$9.50
(suitable for fractional currency)

VATICAN—BUYING COINS, MEDALS, STAMPS



LM 2150

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

"The Showcase"



(212) 836-5148

(212) 836-0674

8003 THIRD AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

OUR WANT LIST SERVICE PROBABLY CAN'T HELP YOU IF YOU COLLECT:

**LITHUANIAN SUBWAY TOKENS
PEWTER COINS WITH SOMBREROS ON THEM
HOLED LARGE CENTS AFTER 1814
ROOSEVELT DIMES BY DIE VARIETY**

However, if you collect almost anything else, we probably can help you.

Over the years, we have sold millions of dollars worth of rare coins through our want list service. How does it work? Simple.

We employ people full-time to work your want lists. Just send us a list of the rare coins you are currently looking for. We will contact you when we obtain them and before they appear in an ad or catalog. If for any reason you no longer wish to make a purchase when we contact you, that's good enough for us. We've always considered pressure sales tactics a no-no at FSRC.

By being a member of our want list service, you get "first shot" at millions of dollars worth of rare coins each year. So, let us hear from you. You'll be surprised how fast you hear from us in return.

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

P. O. Box 10144

Kansas City, MO 64111

1-800-255-6764 (toll-free)

ANA LM 717

PAPER CURRENCY WANTED

We are interested in buying most Canadian and British Commonwealth bank notes. We particularly want scarce notes and notes in choice condition, and will pay an additional premium for these notes. Notes may be sent by registered mail for an immediate cash offer, or you may send a list describing the note, condition and price wanted. Payment will be made within twenty-four hours of receipt of material. Over-graded notes will either be returned or an adjustment made in the total payment. If you are not familiar with the grading of bank notes, we will grade them for you, make payment, and hold the notes for two weeks pending your acceptance of our offer. If the offer is not acceptable, you need only return our cheque and we will return your notes right away.

R. D. LOCKWOOD

(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335

STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9

ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- * Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material.
- * We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals.
- * We take consignments for private sale and mail auctions.

COINHUNTER

LET US EVALUATE YOUR COINS—WE WILL PAY IMMEDIATELY

C. E. BULLOWA

LM 355

Trust 25 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street

Room 1006

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103



Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR OF:

Swiss Shooting Medals and Coins
Mexican Coinage
British and British World Coinage
Medals of the World
Quartillas (1/4 real coins)
Latin American Proclamations
Minor Coinage & Crown Coinage of Europe
Eight Reales & Pesos of Latin America
Paper Money of Latin America and the World
Gold Coinage of Latin America and the World

YOU SHOULD SUBSCRIBE TO ALL OF OUR PUBLICATIONS:

12 Fixed-Price-Lists Per Year
At Least 4 Mail-Bid Auctions

Yearly Comprehensive Booklist Featuring 50 Pages and At Least 750 Publications

Total Cost For Subscription	\$12.
Airmail Subscription in U.S.	\$17.
Airmail Subscription Overseas	\$20.

If you don't believe that we are doing all of the above-and more- send for sample kit at 1/2 of our mailing and printing cost.

OVERSEAS-\$2 U.S. - \$1 WILL DO IT!



Almanzar's COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.

Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Telephone: (512) 227-3471
Cable Address: ALCOW

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions, please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913-831-1684
P.O. BOX C

326 DELAWARE
TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT! !!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable. In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

**OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN
THE PARKER HOUSE**

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.



MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. Liberty 2-5948

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of

U.S. Notes,

Nationals,

Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)

Silver Certificates

Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

**Our Fifth Edition Currency Catalog will be ready soon.
Send 50¢ coin or stamps to insure first class delivery.**

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes



Dean Oakes Currency

DRAWER 1456

IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240



**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.
PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER
HARLAN WHITE**

LIFE MEMBER 565

**2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104**

**OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318**



South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.

SJRC, Ltd. is **BUYING** all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!

CASH AVAILABLE

For details call or write:



P.O. Box 617
Turnersville, New Jersey 08012
(609) 228-4700

ANA, RCDA,

GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA

Phone: **[609] 228-4700**



PAYING TOP PRICES

Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	Fine	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian cents	\$850	\$1500	\$2550
Lincoln cents	300	385	745
Buffalo nickels	175	275	1050
Mercury dimes	200	415	1390
Barber quarters	675	1325	4100
Standing Liberty 25c	425	790	1750
Walking Liberty 50c	225	390	2800
Morgan \$ (no 1895)	(\$1300 Fine)	(\$3300 XF)	(\$9000 AU)
Peace dollars	(\$190 Fine)	(\$335 XF)	(\$625 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.

RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.

U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.

PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.

CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS.

TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIPLE TALERS.

POLITICAL AMERICANA.

1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.

CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVANTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.



LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589





ANA

A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123

Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763



**SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY**

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references

**I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE
COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.**

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

**Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins**

**SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879**

Buying Silver Dollars

1879cc XF - \$70.00 AU	\$ 195.00
1889cc VF \$95.00 XF	\$ 275.00
1889cc BU	\$2500.00
1893cc VF - \$30.00 XF \$110.00 AU	\$ 200.00
1893o XF \$50.00 AU	\$ 130.00
1893s VF - \$240.00 F \$315.00 VF	\$ 475.00
XF	\$ 850.00
1894p VG \$55.00 F \$65.00 VF \$80.00 XF	\$ 95.00
1895s VG \$19.00 F \$28.00 VF \$55.00 XF	\$ 150.00
1928p VF \$70.00 XF \$80.00 AU	\$ 90.00
1934s BU	\$ 850.00



13 S. Central, Cut Bank, Montana
Phone 406-873-4263 or 406-873-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	\$205.00	1968	\$4.50
1951	120.00	1969	4.50
1952	79.95	1970	7.95
1953	52.50	1971	4.50
1954	23.95	1972	4.50
1955	23.95	1973	10.95
1956	10.95	1974	9.95
1957	7.50	1975	19.95
1958	11.95	1976	7.95
1959	6.50		
1960	6.25		
1961	4.95		
1962	4.95		
1963	4.95		
1964	4.95		

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965	\$3.25
1966	3.50
1967	4.50

Md. residents add 5% Sales Tax. Orders under \$25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445



A GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS

DAVID HENDIN

WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER
HARDBOUND \$13.50

The only book with price valuations of ancient Jewish coins including a representative selection of Roman Jewish series and the city coinage of ancient Israel. An introductory text of each period, ruler, and 19 ancient cities of Israel. No previous book has provided collectors with such a broad range of information on this field. Most of the coins are illustrated by line-drawings, photos or both. 134 pp. 9pls. 1 map. Tables. Bibl.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK CATALOG

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
DEPT. "N"

8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603



PAPER MONEY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES \$1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER \$1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA \$2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, 1967. 94 illustrations \$3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** \$5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 \$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973. \$3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974. \$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. \$3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illust. with values \$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations \$5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values. \$3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA. 19405

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING**; or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL**; or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL**.



ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!

(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: **Royal Enterprises**
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45883



LIFE MEMBER 1491

-WANTED-

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U.S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency



RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St.

Boston, Mass. 02116

Phone (617) 266-6004

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:

\$6.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$12.00 Latin America & Europe

\$16.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



When it's time to sell— Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

IAPN

PNG

SCPN

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

Joel L. Malter & Co., Inc. announces its fall auction. This sale will be held in conjunction with the California State Numismatic Association Coin Convention to be held from October 27th to the 30th. The auction will feature many fine ancient coins and antiquities, with a special emphasis being put on ancient Judean coins. The sale will also feature U.S. coins, as well as modern foreign coins. Collectors not on our mailing list are asked to send in \$5 for the catalogue and prices realized.



16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316
TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772 784-2181

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

LUBBOCKS

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922 TELEX. 25164

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA

GREAT BRITAIN

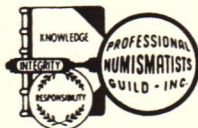
NORWAY

BELGIUM

HOLLAND

SPAIN

SWEDEN



Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO WISHES TO INFORM YOU OF OUR NEW ADDRESS

P. O. BOX 747
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590
(516) 997-3904

AUGUSTO DRAGONI
P.N.G. 287
A.N.A. LM 2116

PEPPE DRAGONI
A.N.A. 074169

New England excellence continues...

The A.J. Amato II Sale

New England Rare Coin Auctions is proud to announce the A.J. Amato II Sale in Boston, November 10-11.

The excellence continues...

The Sale of the first half of the A.J. Amato Collection at our July auction saw tremendous bidder excitement over coins of great value and rarity. And the upcoming A.J. Amato II Sale continues this excellence... with outstanding specimens of U.S. rare coins, Canadian, paper, ancients, foreign. Every collector will find items of exceptional interest and value.

Smart bidders know us...

Our customers bid successfully at auction after auction. And fewer than 1/2 of 1% of them ever return coins they've purchased—an impressively low rate! New England customers are a smart bidder breed who rely on our accu-

rate grading. Our beautifully detailed, colorful catalogs. Our Personal Bidding Service and other convenient bidding options. Plus the administrative precision that gets coins into their hands quickly and easily.

Be part of the New England excitement...

In 3 short years, New England Rare Coin Auctions has built a company with leadership stature in the rare coin field. The choice of New England as Sponsor of the 1979 ANA Convention shows the high degree of excellence we've achieved.

You can be part of the New England auction excitement by sending today for our Catalog of the A.J. Amato II Sale. Just fill in the coupon below.

YES! I want to be part of the New England auction excitement.

- ☐ Send me the Catalog & Prices Realized for the A.J. Amato II Sale. I've enclosed \$5.
- ☐ Send me the Catalog & Prices Realized for the A.J. Amato II Sale plus the next 3 New England auctions. I've enclosed \$16.
- ☐ I'd like to discuss consigning my collection to a future New England auction. Please contact me.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Tel. () Best time to call

Mail coupon to: **New England Rare Coin Auctions**
Dept. N-17, P.O. Box 1776, Boston, MA 02105



New England Rare Coin Auctions

89 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 02109 Toll-free: 1-800-225-6794 In Mass.: 617-227-8800

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last fourteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from 1/2 cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Bank Hapoalin B.M. New York City, Walter Cooper; Manager Corporate Business Dept. (WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY COIN UNCONDITIONALLY)

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first; you'll be glad you did!

Call Toll Free 800 - 645-5400

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

(Formerly T. Fox Inc.)

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center

1074 Route 112

Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1977

(DEPT. N.S.)

JACK KLAUSEN
TERRITORIAL SPECIALIST

**IS OFFERING THE WORLDS
LARGEST STOCK OF U.S.
TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS,
BARS AND PATTERNS.**

**Never before have I been
able to gather a stock this
large of U.S. Territorial
Gold and U.S. Gold.**

•

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS



5328 CALUMET
LA JOLLA CA. 92037
714-488-0215



Auction-Sale No. 248

held by the Adolph Hess AG,
Lucerne-Switzerland
October 24th-25th, 1978, at the Hotel
"Schweizerhof"



Salzburg

A very rare and important 8 ducats by Max Gandolph
with the title "cardinal."

COINS AND MEDALS

Important series of European and overseas gold coins in
fine condition — Swiss coins — Medals of the
Renaissance.

CROWNS OF THE WORLD OF THE 19th CENTURY

following the books of Davenport and Wayte Raymond
Numismatic Literature

*Catalogue with 1520 Numbers and 40 Plates without
charge for our customers; 20 Swiss francs for others.*



Adolph Hess AG

Coins and Medals
Haldenstr. 5
CH-6006 Lucerne
Tel. 041-22 43 92 and 22 45 35



The Royal Canadian Mint

by authority of the Government of Canada, proudly announces
a special limited minting of unique interest

THE 1978 CANADIAN \$100 22 KARAT GOLD PROOF COIN



The 'Canada Geese' \$100 22 karat gold proof coin has a diameter of 27mm and weighs 16.965 grams, of which 15.551 grams ($\frac{1}{2}$ Troy oz.) are fine gold. A precious metal, legal tender coin, it contains 91.66% fine gold and 8.34% fine silver.

This exquisite, uniquely Canadian \$100 22 karat gold proof coin is only the third \$100 gold coin ever issued by the Royal Canadian Mint in its long and distinguished history.

In 1977, the Royal Canadian Mint struck over 180,000 \$100 22 karat gold proof coins commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, and their individual value has already markedly increased.

In 1978, a limited minting of the Canada Geese' \$100 22 karat gold proof coin has been authorized 200,000, for world-wide sale, and only orders postmarked by 1st December, 1978 will be accepted; both factors of special interest to collectors.

The obverse carries Arnold Machin's regal effigy of the Queen, and the legend '100 dollars Canada 1978 Elizabeth II'. The design depicted on the reverse is by famed Canadian artist Roger Savage of Nova Scotia and shows a graceful flight of twelve Canada Geese in characteristic wedge-shaped formation, each bird assisting the others in overcoming the stress of harsh wind currents.



The twelve birds represent the ten Canadian provinces and two territories. Their strength, beauty and interdependence symbolize the unity of Canada itself. The design also reflects the importance of environmental and wildlife conservation. The elegant yet powerful rendering of this beautiful design enhances the international reputation for superb craftsmanship and meticulous engraving enjoyed by the Royal Canadian Mint.

Your 1978 'Canada Geese' \$100 22 karat gold proof coin will be accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity, pre-numbered and signed by the Master of the Mint. The Certificate attests that your coin is a \$100 22 karat gold proof coin of legal tender struck by the Royal Canadian Mint and authorized by the Government of Canada.

You will receive your coin and certificate in a handsome black genuine leather case which is embellished with a maple leaf, the symbol of Canada, and has a blue suede-finish lining.

The case, with 'Canada and 1978' printed in silver on its spine, fits into a decorative book-like 'sleeve' for elegant home exhibition. This magnificent coin and case would make a thoughtful and valuable gift.



Royal Canadian
Mint

Monnaie royale
canadienne

RETURN TO: Royal Canadian Mint

P.O. Box 457, Station 'A', Ottawa,
Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Please send me _____ \$100 22k Gold Proof Coin(s)
(Qty)

at \$150 (Can.) each _____ \$ _____

* Canadian residents add Prov. _____

Sales Tax where applicable... \$ _____

Total _____ \$ _____

* Prov. Tax not applie. in P.E.I.,

Quebec, Alberta, N.W.T., Yukon.

Sales Tax Exempt No. _____

Orders accepted on a first come first served basis, to a maximum mintage of 200,000. Please allow 6 weeks' delivery.

Orders must be postmarked no later than 1st December, 1978.

This order form is valid in Canada and the U.S.A. only

METHOD OF PAYMENT (check only one)

☐ Enclosed is my certified cheque / money order made payable to: The Royal Canadian Mint, **OR**

Please charge my Credit Card Account, as indicated:

☐ Master Charge ☐ Chargex / Visa
☐ American Express

Credit Card Number

Expiry Date of the Card

____/____

Signature _____

(Application must be signed to be accepted)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Province/
State _____

Postal Code/
Zip Code _____

UG02

New Orleans *Mint* **MORGAN DOLLARS**



These historic coins produced at the colorful New Orleans Mint, in the heart of the French Quarter, offer excellent investment potential. Five different dates, all grading MS-65. Mounted in a custom Capital Lucite Holder.

\$75.00

- Complete satisfaction guaranteed. All purchases are covered by our 30 day return privilege.
- The South's leading buyers of quality numismatic material.
- Estates, collections, and accumulations of any volume bought, sold and appraised.
- Located in the historic French Quarter near the Old Mint.

**Southern
Stamps
&
Coins
Ltd.**



310 Rue Chartres
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
504 - 586-1456

ORDER FORM



☐ Please send your latest FREE catalog of U.S. coins and add my name to your mailing list.

Please send _____ sets of five different New Orleans Mint Morgan Dollars in MS-65 Grade, mounted in Capital Custom Lucite Holder.

Enclosed

Please find \$ _____

PLEASE CHARGE TO:

☐ MASTERCHARGE ☐ VISA/BAC
☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ CARTE BLANCHE

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

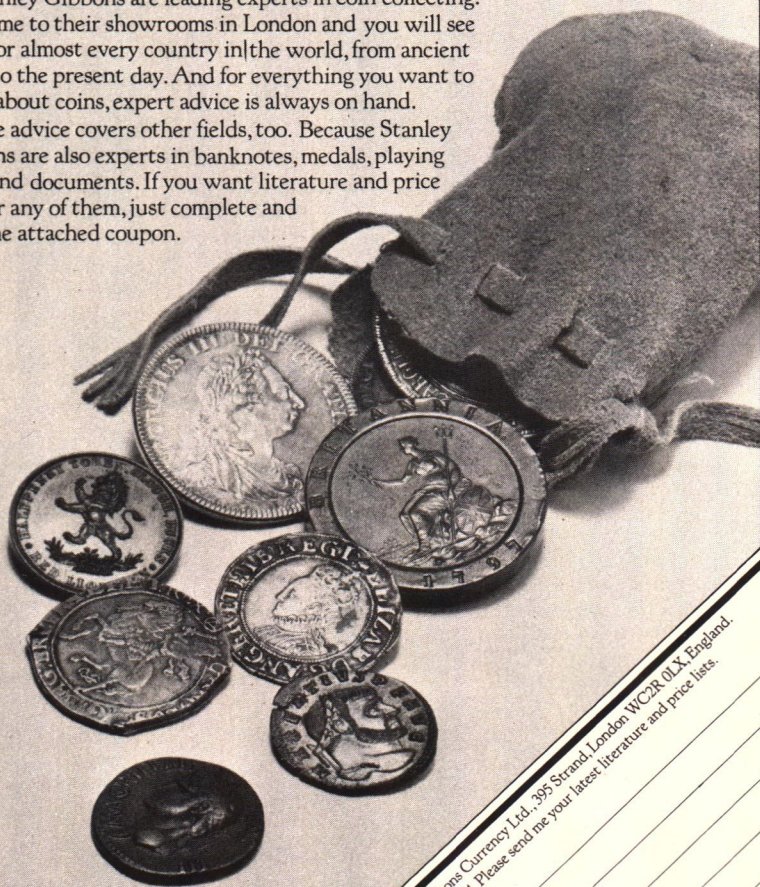
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Stanley Gibbons The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting. Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.



**STANLEY GIBBONS
CURRENCY LTD.**

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0LX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444.

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

My specific interest is _____

Name _____

Address _____

N

ABSOLUTELY UNRESERVED MAIL BID SALES

October 7

December 1

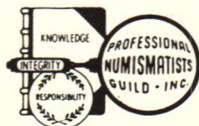
If you are interested in purchasing Greek, Roman, or Byzantine coins and feel you know their values, why not test your ideas in one of our sales. Each sale is totally unreserved and every coin which receives a bid is sold.

If you have coins to sell and are confident of their values, we will be happy to accept them without reserve as a consignment for an upcoming sale. Commission rate 18%.

Mail Bid Catalogs \$1.

Visit our Chicago office in the Loop at 36 S. State St. Room 1220. A Large Stock of Antiquities & Coins on Display.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.



58 NORTH CHICAGO STREET
SUITE 501
JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60431

815-723-1228



ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • PNG 275 • ANS • SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

BUYING CHOICE BU

**SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DIMES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS, CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE**

**Will take singles to bags—Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades**

**CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack**

CAMCO

**Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D
Ref: Life Member ANA #752**

**Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Western Bank of Clovis**

FRANK STERNBERG

announces a

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

IN ZURICH / SWITZERLAND

on the 16th and 17th of November, 1978

of an important collection of
GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS
COINS OF AXUM
and (Numismatic Books)



Catalog with over 1000 illustrations \$15.00 (including air mail postage) available from:

FRANK STERNBERG

84 Bahnhofstrasse
CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1793 Wreath Cent, Vine and Bars Edge.

S8, pleasant medium to dark brown with the characteristic reverse bisecting die break. This virtually flawless EF-AU piece worth \$6,000.00



1794 Liberty Cap, Head of 1793.

S18b, one of the most sought after of all types of early large cents, the head of 1793 is truly scarce in all grades, with probably less than 20 coins total grading Extremely Fine or better. This coin is a natural, almost glowing light brown EF with a couple of as struck, minor planchet flaws, clearly visible in the photo. This find is certainly worth \$4,000.00



1798 Draped Bust Cent, Style Two Hair.

S184, a sharp brown uncirculated MS60 and in demand as an 18th century type coin \$2,450.00

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely
Pres. Rare Coins, inc.

WE ARE NOW BUYING

U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins,
Ancients, Accumulations,
Collections, Estates, Silver
Dollars, U.S., and Foreign
Paper Money.

**WE WILL TRAVEL
TO PURCHASE
ANY COLLECTION
FROM
\$5,000.00 TO \$500,000.00
It Will Pay You To Contact**

Area 404/231-1394

Robert Cornely, Pres.

Gary Fillers, Assoc.

Rare Coins, inc.

**3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326**



#33558



**WE ARE PURCHASING
ALL FOREIGN CROWNS,
TALERS, EIGHT REALES, MINORS,
AND GOLD COINS
FROM 1500 TO 1935
AND WILL PAY
HIGH PRICES FOR THEM.**

Send inventory of material you have for sale or send coins registered for our "TOP" cash offers. Thank You.

Windy City Coin Company

ESTABLISHED 1959

POST OFFICE BOX A3920
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690

PHONE 312—296-8464
M. FRANK, PRES. LM, ANA

LOOKING FOR GEM QUALITY SILVER DOLLARS



It will pay for you to inquire from CHARLES M. ADKINS

I specialize only in Gem quality silver dollars. The quality of the dollars I have in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I stock Gem BU-65 dollars and better proof-like material. I don't claim to have the largest inventory in the business, but I believe I have the best!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878 8F Gem BU-65, proof-like	\$ 140
1878 7F Type 2 Gem BU-65, fully struck	80
1878 7/8F BU-65. Strong Variety!	125
1879-CC Gem BU-65, fully struck, good CC	1,800
1880/79-CC low 7 Gem BU-65, Cameo proof-like, fully struck	450
1885-S Gem BU-65, fully struck	150
1887-S Gem-65, fully struck	95
1888-P Gem BU-65+, very tough date	75
1888-O Gem BU-65, semi-proof-like roll	1,295
1890-CC Gem BU-65, fully struck, proof-like	295
1892-CC Gem BU-65+	495
1893-CC Gem BU-65, fully struck, semi-proof-like	1,500
1896-S Gem BU-65+	1,250
1897-S Gem BU-65, fully struck	105
1899-S Gem BU-65, fully struck, proof-like	525
1900-O/CC Gem BU-65. Strong variety	150
1900-S Gem BU-65, fully struck, proof-like	325
1902-S Gem BU-65, proof-like	675
1904-S Gem BU-65. Beautifully toned	1,875

If you wish to sell Gem Silver Dollars

I will pay "ASK" for accurately graded BU (65) dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ or proof-like dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship registered or insured with invoice.

CHARGE IT!!



I accept MASTER CHARGE and VISA. Please enclose all information in raised print from your card with your order.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Please include \$1.50 postage and insurance for all orders under \$35. All orders will be shipped registered or insured promptly and carefully after receipt of money order, cashier's check, or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive my prompt personal attention. New York residents, please include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
m.
adkins**

p.o. box 588
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

ONE MILLION DOLLARS

At the recent auction of the Kaufman collection, our purchases totaled almost ONE MILLION DOLLARS, far more than any dealer at a single auction in history. At the 1978 ANA convention, our purchases again set new records, in excess of 1 million dollars.

At Kagin's we are dedicated to remain the leaders in all areas of numismatics. Others can make claims and promises. Our actions speak for us with results no promise can match.

To our clients, this means proven leadership, expertise and personalized service for:

- INVESTMENT PLANNING —
- COINS & CURRENCY —
- PIONEER GOLD —
- AUCTIONS —

For results in numismatics, come to the leaders—
come to KAGIN'S.

CONSIGNMENTS NOW BEING ACCEPTED
FOR THESE FUTURE AUCTIONS:

— **CSNS Central States**

April 25-29, 1979

Los Angeles, California

GENA Great Eastern

Dec. 6-9, 1979

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Call A.M. (Art) or Don Kagin today.
TOLL FREE 800-247-5335



Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129
800-247-5335

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holdings, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE
CONSIDERING THE
OUTRIGHT SALE
OF YOUR COLLECTION
IT WOULD BE TO YOUR
ADVANTAGE TO
CONTACT

RARCOA
FIRST!



WHATEVER YOUR
NUMISMATIC NEEDS
MAY BE,
THINK FIRST
OF

RARCOA!

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443



THE NUMISMATIC CABINET

announces the opening of our Chicago
office, specializing in ancient coins.

We invite all collectors of Greek, Roman, or
Byzantine coins to contact us so that we may assist you
in your collecting needs. All want lists given serious
attention.

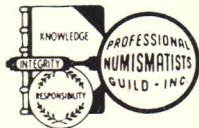
Please send us your name for illustrated catalogues
to be issued periodically.

We are eager to buy good quality ancient coins,
either collections or individual pieces.

ED WADDELL

ALESSANDRA WADDELL

The Numismatic Cabinet



6 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
SUITE 1216
CHICAGO, IL 60602
(312) 782-3388

Hours by Appointment





Presents the 14th Annual



GRAND CENTRAL COIN CONVENTION

**Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday
November 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1978**

at

**NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
7th Avenue & 56th Street, New York**

**FREE ADMISSION
TOP DEALERS
AUCTION BY PARAMOUNT
INVITATIONAL EXHIBITS**

**EDUCATIONAL FORUM
(Saturday, Nov. 4 at 11 a.m.)**

HOURS OF SHOW

Thursday, Nov. 2 — 11:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.

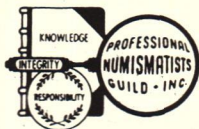
Friday, Nov. 3 — 10:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 4 — 9:45 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 5 — 9:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Address Inquiries to:

**MR. VINCENT W. ALONES
P.O. BOX 887
NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11040**



Since 1957 We Have Been
Serious Buyers of:



*Complete Collections *Single Rare Coins *National Bank Notes, Type Notes, Broken Bank Notes and Fractional Currency *All Gold Coins *Patterns & Trial Pieces *Commemorative Silver & Gold Coins *Bullion Gold and Silver *All Numismatic Related Books, Catalogs, etc. *Proof Sets and Rolls *Foreign Coins and Paper Money

Simply put, we buy everything you wish to sell, not just the cream of your collection. In our 20+ years of rare coin dealings we have built up a wide range of customers, from the cheapest Lincoln Cent to the highest price Gold Coins and **everything** in between.

Some of our credentials: 20+ years in business, life members of the ANA, members of the PNG, Past President of PNG, members of American Numismatic Society, member of Society of Paper Money Collectors, life members of TNA and numerous other state organizations. Our bank references available. You may contact Mr. Richard Cree at Lake Air National Bank, 4901 Bosque Blvd., Waco, Tex. 76710 AC 817-776-1000.

Please call us to discuss arrangements for us to view your coins. You may mail smaller lots to us for our generous cash offer by return mail. We buy a great percentage of all coins shipped to us.



boozer & weaver

RARE COIN GALLERIES

Lake Air National Bank Building

Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

Jack L. Boozer

Douglas W. Weaver

CCCE Offers the Following:

Franklin Half Dollar Sets

1948-1963 (25 coins)



Gem BU
(MS-65 or better)
\$395.00

All housed in a deluxe
Whitman album.

Walking Liberty Half Dollar Sets

1941-1947 P.D.S. (20 coins)



Gem BU
(MS-65 or better)
\$795.00

All housed in a deluxe
Whitman album.

1925 Peace Dollars



Gem BU
(MS-65 or better)
\$19.50 each.
\$375.00 per roll

Fully struck — Full mint luster.

New Purchases:

1860 Indian Copper Nickel
Gem Proof. MS-65+\$495.00
1921-D Mercury Dime
MS-65. Full bands...\$1,195.00
1889-CC Dollar, Full Breast.
AU-55+. P.L.....\$1,495.00
1909/8 \$20 St. Gaudens.
AU-50.....\$450.00

Visa and Mastercharge accepted.
Full 30 day return.

Capitol City Coin Exchange

George H. Ashley, Jr.

(ANA LM-1553; FACTS E-66; FUN LM-201; TNA; VNA; & MANA)

1100 Welbourne Drive
P.O. Box 29219
Richmond, VA 23229
(804) 282-9646



Look for
the Emblem
that Signifies
Professionalism

The California Professional Numismatists Association is an organization whose primary endeavor is that of promoting high ethical standards and a continuing education in numismatics for professional numismatists. These standards were instituted when the organization was incorporated in 1975 and are currently being maintained thru the untiring efforts and integrity of its officers and members.

Collectors doing business with a member of the C.P.N.A. are assured of fair and honest dealings, as all members displaying the above emblem must subscribe to the Association's rules of ethics and arbitration.

**California
Professional Numismatists
Association**

P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408

A MAJOR EVENT
"QUALITY SALES" PUBLIC AUCTION
OCTOBER 24-25, 1978
at the
BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

This sale will offer an outstanding collection of Colonial Coins featuring the excessively rare New England Shilling - Getz 1792 U.S. Pattern Washington Half Dollar - U.S. Type Set complete from the 1793 Half Cent - 1793 Wreath and Chain Cents - 1794 Half Dime - 1796 Dime and Quarter - 1795 Flowing Hair and 1797 15 stars Half Dollars - EXCESSIVELY RARE MINT STATE 1794 SILVER DOLLAR - ONE OF THE FINEST KNOWN. Rare U.S. Gold \$1 thru \$20 - Pan Pacific Set in original box - Territorial Gold - A choice selection of Foreign Gold featuring rare Mexican type gold - Shield of Die Proof Impression of U.S. Notes 1914 - only 2 known - \$5 thru \$100 obverse and reverse...and many more exciting numismatic rarities for the collector-investor. RESERVE YOUR CATALOGUE NOW!

ABNER KREISBERG CORP.
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

I would like to receive a copy of your OCTOBER 24-25, 1978 auction sale catalogue and list of prices realized (available after the sale). Enclosed is my remittance of \$3. (Foreign by airmail \$5.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

QUALITY SALES
(subsidiary of ABNER KREISBERG CORP.)
Phone: (213) 271-4281

344 North Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

ABNER KREISBERG

JERRY COHEN

Katen Auction Sale #50

Our Golden Sale

Held During Our 50th Anniversary

Will take place
in conjunction with the
Annual Meeting of the
Maryland State
Numismatic Association
April 20-21, 1979

Consignments of coins and paper money earnestly
solicited.

Sale will also have Part 2
of the American Numismatic Association
Library Duplicates.

Send for your catalogues now; \$3 includes prices realized.

FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN



LM 132

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES

Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections Bought
Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-9444
P.O.B. 4047, Colesville Sta.



Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue

Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

selections from:

JOHN L. ABBOTT ESTATE

(one of the largest in the Southwest)

HALF EAGLES, US \$5 GOLD:

1807, LC, xf+	\$3750
1814/3, unc++	7000
1834, ty2, au, P14	850
1834, ty2, xf, Cr4	900
1835, unc	1400
1837, xf	525
1838, au	750
1838-D, au+	3000
1840-O, au++	1200
1842-D, SD, xf+	900
1843, xf/au	325
1844, unc	450
1846-D, vf	500
1847-C, xf	750
1853-D, unc	1250
1854-O, xf/au	450
1855-C, xf/au	950
1857-C, xf	750
1861, unc	350
1868-S, xf	400
1871-CC, vf	950
1873-S, au	450
1878, imp prf	750
1890, p.l., unc	900
1890-CC, unc	475

1891, unc	\$400
1891-CC, unc	600
1892-CC, unc	400
1893-O, unc	575
1896, au	200
1899, unc	200
1901-S, unc	175
1907-D, unc	225
1908, unc+	250

INDIAN HEAD TYPE:

1908, unc	\$275
1908-S, xf	750
1909, unc+	265
1909, unc	250
1909-O, unc	4200
1909-S, xf+	200
1910, au	250
1910-D, unc	500
1911-D, unc	2000
1911-S, xf	210
1912, unc	275
1913-S, xf	265
1915, unc	260
1915-S, unc	650

Hundreds of other Gold Coins available . . . Want Lists welcomed.

TERMS: Cashier's check acceptable, held till you accept coins. On large purchase, other arrangements can be made.....Texas orders, 5% sales tax.....

REFERENCES: Dealer in Fort Worth 35 yrs., ANA Member 26 yrs. If you need more, will gladly furnish.....

R. E. WALLACE

THE COLLECTION BUILDER

404 W. 4th ST.

FORT WORTH NATL. BANK COMPLEX
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

ANA 20011

(817) 338-4631



Do Business with the Leaders!

Do business with the leaders in the rare coin field! Do business with members of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

Rightly or wrongly, it's a fact of life that anyone can call himself a "rare coin dealer," even if he saw his first rare coin only yesterday. And, assuming that he has good banking references (not necessarily numismatic references), he can run large and impressive-looking advertisements as well. How, then, do you as a prospective coin buyer or seller know whether you are doing business with a firm with extensive numismatic knowledge and financial strength or whether you are doing business with a newcomer with little experience but with a big advertising budget?

The answer is simple: **DO BUSINESS WITH MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD!**

Each and every Professional Numismatists Guild member — and there are over 200 of them worldwide — has passed strict admission standards, including years of full-time professional experience and substantial net assets. Further, the dealer has subscribed to a rigorous code of ethics. When you do business with a PNG dealer there are no worries about grading. There are no worries about authenticity. There are no worries about financial stability or responsibility. There are no worries about misrepresentation. In short, you get the quality, value, and service you expect. Further, should any dispute ever arise between you and a PNG member, your notification of the problem to the Executive Secretary will result in immediate action being taken. And, should the dispute be a serious one, the PNG arbitration system is available to you without charge — a system which has been 100% satisfactory in the past to all who have participated and which, in fact, has been so successful that it has been adopted elsewhere.

NUMISMATICS IS A WONDERFUL HOBBY! Get to know your PNG dealer — a wonderful relationship awaits you.

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Secretary.



Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Secretary



P. O. Box 430, Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

(213) 781-1 PNG (764)

SERVICE

At **M.B. SIMONS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.**, we know that more than fourteen solid years in the rare coin business means something. To us, it means that we will be here for many more years. To you, it should mean that we rank among *America's most firmly established numismatic companies*. We have no interest in making one-shot deals with customers—in this business, a fast buck is no guarantee of future transactions. Our primary interest is to develop permanent business relationships and friendships with all of our clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the many services we offer. Although most of these services are not unique to our firm, we *pride ourselves in standing behind each and every commitment we make*.

INTEGRITY...unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major state and regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest and forthright* manner.

GRADING...proper grading is a science—for in order to achieve proficiency in its implementation, one must first study relevant literature. More importantly, however, one must study and compare the very coins in question. *This is the experience we have; after having examined and graded vast numbers of coins in every series from half cents to fifty-dollar slugs, our grading has become standardized rather than subjective.* We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more common adjectival descriptions (mentioning any and all defects, toning and striking characteristics, etc.) for the utmost in precision and clarity. Our descriptions are devised to provide you with an accurate mental picture. M.B. Simons & Associates, Ltd. was among the first to offer a **GRADING GUARANTEE** and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our merchandise!

BUYING...we are constantly in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. To meet this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values and the highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins - *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING...we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins - *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING...we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend hours carefully researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more adept in our recommendations to clients. We want you to be convinced that your hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile and profitable* investment. We employ a certified public accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds. Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS...*we take your Want Lists seriously.* As former collectors, we know that it isn't always easy to locate the right coins. We are constantly in touch with other major dealers via telephone, in person at coin shows, and through the **FACTS Teletype Network**. If the coin is available somewhere, we can usually acquire it for you - *and, at a fair price!*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS...we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (well over two dozen in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate, and determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. If you so desire, we will then bid on (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there in person. You are provided with a prior and accurate evaluation of the coin itself, its value and its *suitability* for your collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay **NO** commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of serving you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices; however, an appointment is suggested.



m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955



113 Essex Ave.

Narberth, PA 19072

(OUR FIFTEENTH YEAR AS FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS!)



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Asamstr. 88 West Germany

formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins — in America.

M T B

ONE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES (TYPE 3)

1856 Upright 5, Choice Unc. Scarce, with a scant mintage of only 33,660. Softly struck as usual	\$425
1856-D AU 75% lustre still adhering. One of the finest known examples of this true rarity	\$6,750
1857 Choice Unc.	\$450

1860-D UNC, one of possibly 3 known mint state examples. UN of United obliterated as always seen. A lovely example of this elusive date with the planchet intermittently prooflike and frosty. \$8,000

1860-D Choice EF, a lovely specimen defect free and in demand as such	\$4,500
1864 UNC, a nice specimen in true mint state with some contact marks removing it from a higher grade	\$1,700
1865 very choice UNC, somewhat prooflike. An exceptional specimen	\$2,250
1870-S borderline UNC. A few insignificant contact marks in the fields but UNC in appearance	\$1,950

1875 choice UNC, fully prooflike, 420 struck. The lowest mintage gold dollar, one of the lowest mintage regular issue gold coins. Rare and desirable

1877 very choice UNC. Full intact wire edge obverse & reverse. Rare, so choice	\$1,250
1880 very choice UNC. Prooflike with frosty major devices	\$ 595
1887 Gem UNC. Superb, semi-prooflike pristine surfaces. Lovely orange peripheral toning	\$ 775
1888 Gem UNC. Satin surfaces	\$ 550
1889 Gem UNC, defect free. Last year of issue specimen	\$ 550

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382

NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT

151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

WE WANT TO BUY

**All Coins and Paper Money with a Numismatic Value of
\$10.00 or More.**

WE ARE ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN:

High grade rare & scarce type coins
All gold coins, U.S. & foreign
Early proof sets
Large size paper money
BU silver dollar rolls
All Confederate & Georgia obsolete currency
Commemoratives, silver & gold
Choice uncirculated rolls
Better foreign coins
Dahlonaga gold
All coins & paper of Mexico
Georgia colonials

BULLION GOLD AND SILVER COINS — our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion and related gold coins from all countries. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spread.

Please stop by our shop for a visit. We offer one of the South's most complete coin shops — located in suburban Atlanta near historic Stone mountain.

WORLD NUMISMATICS



North Dekalb Mall
Box 33009
Decatur, Georgia 30033
Phone (404) 636-8819

FACTS
Teletype
E6

Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time ... and a Lot More ...

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

- * Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
- * We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
- * Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
- * With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
- * We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
- * Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
- * Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
- * The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
- * Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog... A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd.

Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

OUR WANT LIST

We need one each of the following for an important client. Please ship with your best price. Because we need only one of each, please call for confirmation before shipping.

Australia 3 pence 1922 over 1 (overdate) Fine or better

Belgium 1/2 Franc 1841 VF or better

Estonia 10 Markka 1926 EF-UNC

France 5 Franc 1871 A (Trident) UNC

Greece 1 Drachma 1855 EF-UNC

Romania 1 Bani 1880 VF or better gilt O.K.

Romania 1 Bani 1888 VF or better gilt O.K.

S. Rhodesia 1/2 Crown 1954 UNC only

Spain 20 Centimos 1870 Fine or better

Spain 100 Peseta gold restrike 1897 (1961, 1962) UNC

Switzerland 1,2,5,10, Rappen 1/2, 1, 2, Franc 1896
EF or better

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.

BOX 33099
DECATUR, GEORGIA 30033
Telephone: (404) 634-7359
Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.



Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.

We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.

Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.

Lists available on request.

Numismatic Circular Monthly—Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA \$20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.

Spink

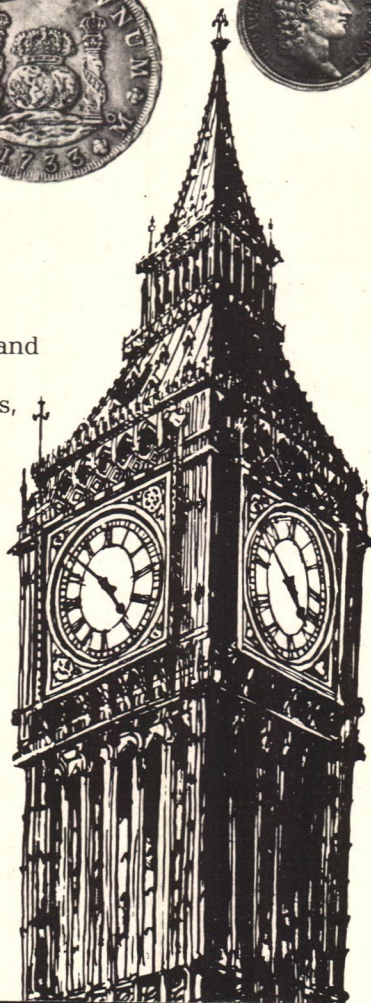


Spink & Son Limited

King Street, St James's, London SW1.

Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).

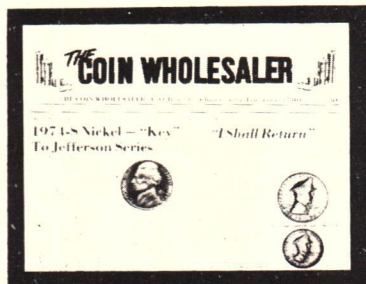
Telex: 916711.



it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



- *America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
- *Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
- *Over 28,000 Subscribers
- *Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
- *Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
- *Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET [1959-1977-D] with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents **\$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$10.00

B 1971-S U.S. PROOF SET includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **\$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$12.95

C ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (12 Monthly Issues) **\$5.00**

NAME _____

☐ NEW

ADDRESS _____

☐ RENEWAL

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of **Special Introductory Offer** _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of \$_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:

☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:

THE COIN WHOLESALER

P.O. BOX 893

DEPT. N-1

CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:

INTERBANK NO										EXP DATE		MO	YEAR						

X _____
(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add \$4.00 per year for subscription)

WHEN SELLING . . .

JAPANESE

Gold

Modern Coinage

Pre-Meiji Coinage

Banknotes

Hansatsu

Any Numismatic Item of Japan

KOREAN

Patterns

Gold

Banknotes

Regular Coinage

Any Numismatic Item of Korea

CONTACT US.



Olympic Coin Gallery



No. 3460 Noborito Tama-ku
Kawasaki-shi, Japan 214

Telephone: 044-911-9041

Cable Address: OCOINGJ

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS:

Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R. S. Yeoman	\$ 3.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R. S. Yeoman	2.95
Photograde, A photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by J. F. Ruddy	2.95
Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff ..	5.95
Major Variety & Oddity Guide by F. G. Spadone	2.95
Detecting Altered Coins by Bert Harsche	2.95
High Profits From Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers	6.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977 by Walter Breen	30.00
The Early Coins of America by Sylvester S. Crosby, Quarterman Reprint	35.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars by Leroy VanAllen & A. George Mallis	19.50
Silver Dollar Fortune-telling by Les & Sue Fox	8.95
The Official Guide to Coin Collecting by Brad Mills	2.95
The Official 1978 Black Book of U.S. Coins	1.95
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by M. H. Bolender	30.00
Judd's New Revised 6th Edition of U.S. Patterns, Revised by Abe Kosoff	17.95
An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage by Don Taxay	6.50
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1965-1977 by V. Culver & C. L. Krause ..	6.50
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by H. J. Forman ..	7.50
The United States Half Dimes by Daniel W. Valentine	25.00
United States Type Coins by Norman Stack	15.00
Coin Charts of United States Coins, 1st. Edition by James M. Bieler	5.00
Modern Mint Mistakes, 5th Edition by P. Steiner & M. Zimpfer	5.95
Penny Whimsey by William Sheldon	25.00
14 BITS, Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage, by David L. Ganz	5.00
Let's Collect Coins by Ken Bressett .....	.95

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY:

Donlon Catalogue of U.S. Small Sized Paper Money	2.50
U.S. Large Sized Paper Money, 1861-1923 by William Donlon	3.50
1978 Official Guide U.S. Paper Money by Theodore Kemm	1.95
Let's Collect Paper Money by Neil Shafer .....	.95
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 2nd Edition by Albert Pick	17.50
U.S., Canadian & Confederate Paper Money 1974-1975 by Robert Werlich	3.95
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 6th Edition by C. O'Donnell ..	15.00
Paper Money Catalogue of Americas' by Albert Pick	25.00
Standard Guide to U.S. Coin & Paper Money Valuations by Wilhite & Mishler ..	1.50

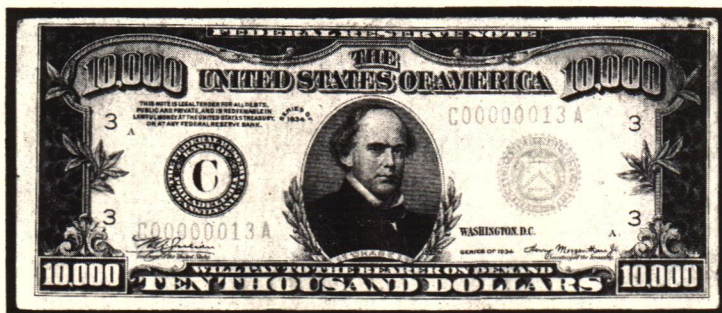
BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS:

Standard Catalog of World Coins by Krause & Mishler	\$23.50
Current Coins of the World 1948 - date by R. S. Yeoman	5.50
Coins of Canada by Haxby & Willey 3rd Edition	2.75
Canadian Tokens & Medals, Reprinted by Quarterman from the Numismatist ..	20.00
Gold Coins of the Americas by Robert Harris	7.95
Historic Gold Coins of the World by Burton Hobson	25.00
Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822-date 3rd Edition by Buttrely & Hubbard ..	4.95
Monnaies DeL'Empire DeRussie, 1725-1894 Reprint by Quarterman w/price guide ..	60.00
Julius Gutttag Collection of Latin American Coins, Arranged by E.H. Adams-Quar.	35.00
The Cherry Book, Intrinsic Values of Common Silver Coins of the World at Bullion	
Prices 2.50-5.00 by Vern Mills	2.00
The Decimal Coinage - Nova Scotia - New Brunswick - P.E. Island by J. R. Becker ..	6.50
Coins of the World 1750-1850 3rd Edition by W. D. Craig	12.95

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

349 MAIN STREET
WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880
TELEPHONE (617) 245-0070

OSSIE'S IS BUYING ALL U.S. CURRENCY



Large Size Type Notes

VG to Crisp UNC

Legal Tender
Silver Certificates
Treasury Notes
Gold Certificates
All Large Type Notes

Small Size Type Notes C.U.

Gold Notes—Hawaii Overprints,
North Africa, Silver Certificates

National Currency

Buying National Currency from All States,
Large and Small, All Types and Con-
ditions

Obsolete Currency

Fractional Currency

Sheets and Low Serial No.'s

Single Notes or Collections

Send by Registered Mail for our offer or for price you are willing to sell your notes.



OSSIE'S

A.N.A.
P.N.G.
S.P.M.C.

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101

(215) 433-4474
(215) 434-4718

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

**WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE
AND...**

- COMPETITIVE RATES
- FULL CUSTOMER LIST
- ADVANCES
- EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS
- OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD
- AN AUCTION TAILORED
TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

**...AND, MOST IMPORTANT...
TOP PRICES OBTAINED**

**CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276**

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)



Harmer, Rooke

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022



RARE GOLD

Choice Offerings From Our Latest Catalog

1875 \$1 AU	\$ 3,950	1929 \$5 Ch. BU	\$ 4,450
1887 \$1 Gem Proof	1,650	1876 \$10 Proof	8,500
1796 \$2½ with stars, EF	19,500	1907 "wire edge" periods, Gem BU	6,750
1808 \$2½ EF	17,500	1908 Gem Matte Proof	6,250
1832 \$2½ Ch. BU	5,250	1870-CC \$20 EF	29,500
1870 \$2 Ch. Proof	6,250	1907 \$20 Roman numerals, Ch. BU	3,950
1875 \$3 Gem Proof	P.O.R.	1849 Rare Miners Bank \$10 EF	8,500
1879 \$4 coiled hair, Ch. Proof	P.O.R.		
1829 \$5 large date	P.O.R.		

Complete Set, Carson City Gold Coins
\$5, \$10, and \$20 Gold

\$69,500

Please note: These are just a few of the hundreds of RARE GOLD COINS AND SETS offered in our current coin catalog. Please send for our catalog today if you are not already on our mailing list.

Terms of Sale and Company Policy:

- All coins graded by Photograde or better.
- Same day airmail service when possible.
- We offer a full 10 day return privilege from date you receive your coins to allow you plenty of time to study your purchase and assure yourself of your satisfaction. We are not satisfied until you are. After 10 days, all sales will be considered final.
- We unconditionally guarantee all coins to be genuine. Life time guarantee.
- P.N.G. certification and photos are available free on coins valued over \$500.
- Florida residents please add 4% sales tax.
- All orders sent postpaid and fully insured.
- We solicit and respect your want lists. Let us help you build your collection and investment portfolio.
- We print a monthly price list — yours free for the asking. BE SURE your name is on our mailing list.

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

A Name that Has Meant Gold Since 1967
Better Business Bureau



P.O. Box 177

(305) 368-7707

Boca Raton, FL 33432

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign Coins and Medals

Major auction sales attended throughout the world at which
commissions will be faithfully executed.

APPRAISALS

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

**WE ARE NOW ACCEPTING FINE AND
BETTER NUMISMATIC MATERIAL FOR OUR
FORTHCOMING CHRISTMAS SALE.**

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF

GENEVA

PARIS



Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. (Corner of 76th St.)

New York, NY 10021

Tel.: (212) 734-9700

Telex: (ITT) 427274

Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

For Sale To Collectors

Set of 10 paper tokens printed by the weekly *Commerical Advertiser* newspaper of 1881-2, Tombstone, Arizona Territory.

American Bakery—one loaf of bread, pink.

Buckhorn Saloon—one drink, blue.

Elite Restaurant, 215 Allen St., one meal, orange.

Golden Eagle Brewery, one drink, blue.

Grand Hotel Bar (drink), pink.

Kelly's Wine House, one drink, green.

Leigh Brothers' Headquarters, one drink, pink.

Mac's one meal.

The Mint (drink).

Sample Room, Jas. Vogan, one drink, blue.

All nearly uncirculated, no duplicates known. In this centennial year of Tombstone, Arizona, we offer this set for \$2000.

Hal Birt, Jr. ANA 39323
Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 East Broadway
Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 793-8811

**WE NEED COINS DESPERATELY AND
WE ARE WILLING TO PAY MORE
BECAUSE WE NEED MORE.**

WE BUY EVERYTHING FROM AG TO PROOF!

COLLECTIONS ESPECIALLY WANTED.

**SEND FOR OUR FREE PRICE LIST AND LEARN HOW
YOU CAN GET MORE FOR YOUR COINS.**

**FILL OUT COUPON BELOW AND MAIL TO US AND
YOU WILL RECEIVE OUR FREE PRICE LIST.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____ **ZIP** _____

PHONE NO. _____



the old roman, inc.

560 broad hollow road
melville, n.y. 11746

(516) 752-0555
toll free: (800) 645-9174

HI-POWER KNOCK-OUT SILVER DOLLARS

If you are buying or selling superlative Morgan or Peace Dollars, there is one name you should remember....

Rich Stiles, Inc.



"a silver dollar specialist for over a decade"

(212) 969-0500

Monday—Friday
181-20 Union Turnpike

1-5 p.m., New York time
Fresh Meadows, NY 11365

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

OVER
2,700,000
SOLD IN 1977

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B.
FLIPS - OR BUY DIRECT ———

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
of our

FLIPS, NUMISTRAYS,
CARRYING CASES,
STORAGE BOXES,
CURRENCY HOLDERS
SHOW CASES

COINS TOO ARE
OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and
Selling U.S.

HIGH PRICES
PAID

Want Lists
Appreciated . . .

*Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request*



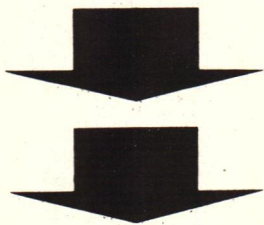
LIFE MEMBER



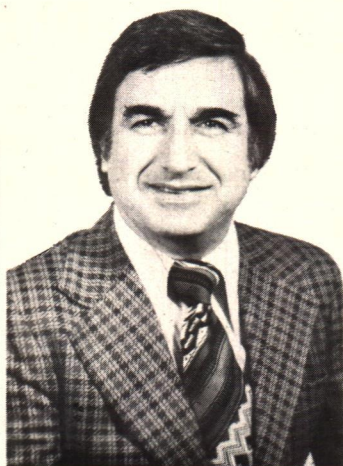
34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077



EXPERIENCE



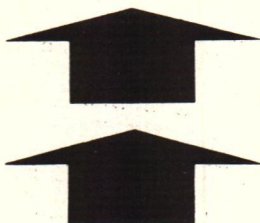
FOR SALE



Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector.

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors," Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices." Also "Top Rarities," primarily in American Numismatics.



PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"



LIFE MEMBER 202

P.O. Box 15

Des Moines, Iowa 50301



CHARTER MEMBER



BUYING

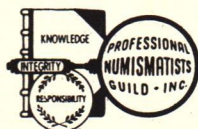
WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate



TED UHL
LM 704

P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805



Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold





SPAIN WANTED PUERTO RICO WANTED SPAIN WANTED PHILIPPINES WANTED



ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

**SILVER
CROWNS
WANTED**

**WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE
AND I PAY RAPIDLY
BUYING PUERTO RICO**

**SILVER
CROWNS
WANTED**

	F	VF	EF/AU	BU
5¢ 1896	\$ 6.00	\$ 9.00	16.00	\$ 28.00
10¢ 1896	7.00	18.00	35.00	65.00
20¢ 1895	7.00	15.00	30.00	55.00
40¢ 1896	50.00	110.00	180.00	280.00
Peso 1895	80.00	205.00	260.00	380.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

**WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE**

**BUYING SPAIN
MINIMUM PRICE IN VF OR BETTER**

8 Reales Pillar Type	\$60.	2 Escudos and 20 Reales	
8 Reales Bust Charles IV	14.	Isabella II Crowns	45.
8 Reales Bust Charles III	20.	Spain 5 Pesetas Type	8.
8 Reales Mexico Republic	4.75	Spain 100 Pesetas Franco	2.25



ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE



SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.
BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO 00936

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 12 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.



● SERVICE

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

COMPREHENSIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAMS • BIDDER REPRESENTATION AT ALL MAJOR AUCTIONS • WANT LIST MONITORING • ESTATE AND COLLECTION APPRAISALS • COLLECTION PURCHASES • ACCESS TO REDUCED AUCTION CONSIGNOR COMMISSION RATES • TAX IMPLICATION CONSULTATIONS • COLLECTION DISPERSAL CONSULTATIONS • KEOUGH AND IRA NUMISMATIC RETIREMENT FUND PLANS • INVESTMENT CONSULTATIONS • ACCESS TO BOTH U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC MARKETS • GRADING AND AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEES.

● COMMUNICATION

It is our philosophy that conscientious, personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

● SATISFACTION

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write or call us collect.

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES
8444 Via Sonoma
No. 85
La Jolla, CA 92037
(714) 455-6292
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS



PLANNING TO SELL?

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS OF COLLECTIONS OF
THE FOLLOWING WORLD-WIDE:

- CROWNS
- MINORS
- MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN
- PAPER MONEY
- TOKENS
- MEDALS

YOU WANT THE BEST PRICES AND WE CAN PAY
THEM BECAUSE WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN
WORLD-WIDE MATERIAL.

**SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL. WE WILL TRAVEL
TO BUY LARGER COLLECTIONS.**

OUR CURRENT WORLD-WIDE SALES LIST IS AVAILABLE.
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE COPY.

— THANK YOU —

AMCASE

FOUNDED 1964

PH: 216-867-6724



Box 5232



Akron, OH 44313

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS

struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN

8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA

especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing,
if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg.

Dallas, Texas 75201

AC 214 741-3005

NFA Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

ANNOUNCES A
SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1978
(Publication #10)

MAIL-BID SALE



featuring a large collection of
**PARTHIAN COINS AND RELATED
LITERATURE**

also including a nice selection of
ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS



CLOSING DATE...OCTOBER 20, 1978

P.O. Box 3788, Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535



Complimentary copy sent upon request



MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of \$10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over \$25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place

Phone 214-748-4044

Dallas, Texas 75250



L.M. ANA #628

L.M. TNA #54

A RARE RUSSIAN GOLD MEDAL



Commemorating the completion of St. Issac's Cathedral in St. Petersburg on 30 May 1858.

The obverse carries the bust of Peter the Great in the center surrounded by the busts of Catherine II and her four successors.

The reverse carries a carefully detailed profile of the cathedral, surrounded by an inscription and date.

65 mm. 177.5 grams of gold, or over 5⁵ ounces in weight. Brilliant Proof, slightly hairlined.

\$3750.00

Coin Galleries

2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

Telex 666125UW

“TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH”

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.

All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector, perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. 5% commission—details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and for investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

<p>#1—1805 QUARTER Nice AU-50, well centered and sharply struck. \$2,950.00</p>	<p>#2—1806 QUARTER Nice XF-40 with no problems. \$1,275.00</p>
<p>#3—1866 QUARTER Nice VF-30, a genuine circulation strike and rare! \$285.00</p>	<p>#4—1795 DOLLAR AU-50, light tone, perfect surfaces. \$5,750.00</p>

WANTED TO BUY - *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and for seated sets; any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price).*

Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A., I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.

Fairmount, Indiana 46928

PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

AT LAST!

A national currency book with all this information...

A listing for all 50 states, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands

An "X" indicates issuance of Brown Backs, Date Backs, Value Backs, Red Seals or Plain Backs during the 2nd and 3rd Charters

Type I small notes where Charter No. appears only twice on face of note

Type II small notes where Charter No. appears 4 times on face of note

Year when these balances existed

Large Bank --
Ch. # Town

Ch. #		Town	Dates	Orig	1875	88	DB	VB	RS	DB	PB	SM	T-1	SM	T-2	Amt	Lg	Amt	Sm	Outst in	Remarks
473	Iyo on Iloilo	64-12	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	-	-	X	-	-	41,715	-	-	-	1913	
795	any olo yllilo	65-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	X	X	1,680	-	148,350	-	1935	
997	Iyo on Iloilo	65-78	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	1923	
1181	Iyo on Iloilo	65-18	X	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	-	-	-	1918	
1190	any olo yllilo	65-12	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	47,361	-	-	-	1913	
1281	Iloilo Iloilo	65-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5,540	69,360	-	-	1935	
1332	Iloilo Iloilo	65-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3,480	56,570	-	-	1935	
1390	Iloilo Iloilo	65-	NO NOTES ISSUED				-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8,040	191,960	-	-	1935	Also 50 & 100 T-1

Dates of opening and closing

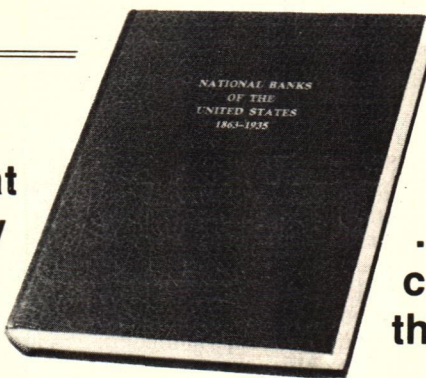
This bank was still open in 1935

Listing also acts as a chart, indicating class rarity within each state

Denominations of small notes issued

Outstanding amount of large and small denominations are listed separately

Summary sheets list special features of certain issues



... that
only
weighs
4 lbs...

... and
costs less
than \$50.

So before you spend as much as \$2,000 on a 30 volume library containing only slightly more information, and before you buy blindly at the next convention — order your copy of **National Banks**

of the United States, 1863 - 1935 today. It's shipped postpaid and costs just \$45. (Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.) Send check or money order to

Steinmetz

Coins & Currency, Inc.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

Elizabeth, Philip, Charles and Anne

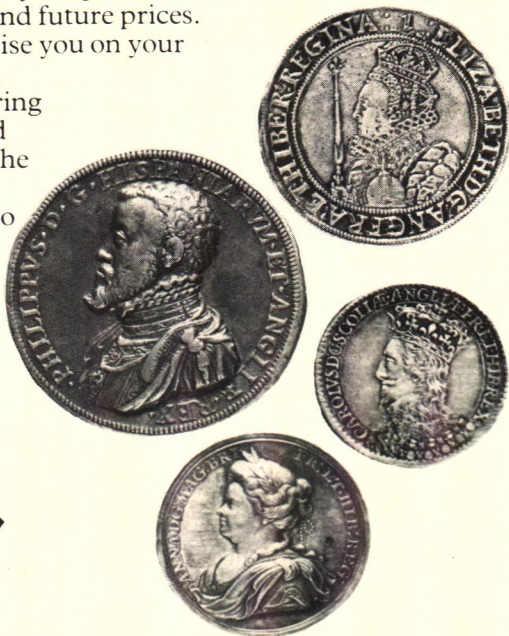
should you buy them, sell them
-or keep them?

As every collector knows, it's not just a question of profit or investment (though that's important). At Seaby we believe the right answer depends as much on your personal tastes and collecting ambitions as it does on current and future prices. And we'd be very pleased to advise you on your particular problems or interests.

We have departments covering every sector of coins, medals and decorations. You can ask to see the specialists in those departments (and they would be very happy to meet you) or you can browse around our book shop or just look through our coin display. You'll be very welcome - as a customer or as a visitor. But if you can't visit us at all, write for a copy of our monthly bulletin. And we'll send it to you - with compliments.

SEABY
COINS AND MEDALS

B A Seaby Limited Audley House 11 Margaret Street London W1N 8AT Tel: 01-580 3677



“WANTED”

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from \$1000.00 to \$1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

A.N.A.
L.M. 920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710

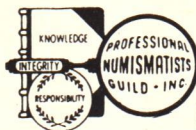
(516) 785-0771



WANTED
 FOR OUR ACTIVE, EAGER CUSTOMERS
 OBSOLETE CURRENCY
 MERCHANTS SCRIP
 NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 SUTLER SCRIP
 DEPRESSION SCRIP
 CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In fact nearly anything pertaining to Paper Money, issued in, by, or for the United States of America, Individual States, Territories, or the Confederacy.

Should you have any of the above to dispose of we will be pleased to make you our best, non obligatory offer, or we will give full consideration to any offer you make to us.



Jess Peters Inc.

P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525
 PHONE 217-428-2074
 with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
 Downtown, Decatur



Buy coins like porcupines make love — **Very carefully!**

At NIOF, our primary objective is two-fold: to specialize in and to acquire the highest quality gem U.S. rare coins in today's market, and to offer expert advice on the numismatic market to our investors. Our specialists attend every major coin show and auction in the country. This continuous exposure to major coin events keeps us totally abreast of the national coin market ... a MUST in today's vibrant market for us, and for the sophisticated investor. NIOF, we deal exclusively in the finest... and the sophisticated investor demands the finest. *We invite your inquiry.*



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS OF
FLORIDA**

888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131

(305) 373-3001

**The source
for superb quality.**

COINS OF MEXICO 20TH CENTURY TYPE COINS (DATES OUR CHOICE)

1 CENTAVO

	F	VF	XF	UNC
1905-15 Type 1 (Y-27)	\$.50	\$.75	\$ 1.00	\$ 7.50
1915 Type 2 (Y-28)	—	16.00	18.00	32.00

2 CENTAVOS

1905-06 Type 1 (Y-29)	\$5.00	\$9.00	\$17.00	\$75.00
1915 Type 2 (Y-30)	4.00	5.00	7.00	25.00
1920-41 Type 3 (Y-29)	.30	.45	1.00	10.00

5 CENTAVOS

1905-14 Type 1 (Y-31)	\$.50	\$.75	\$ 2.50	\$ 35.00
1914-35 Type 2 (Y-32)	.50	1.00	1.50	15.00
1936-42 Type 3 (Y-35)	.20	.25	.75	3.75
1950-Type 5 (Y-62)	.40	.50	.75	3.50

10 CENTAVOS

1905-14 Type 1 (Y-39)	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$7.00
1919 Type 2 (Y-43)	3.00	5.00	9.00	—
1919-35 Type 3 (Y-33)	4.00	8.00	20.00	60.00
1925-35 Type 4 (Y-47)	—	.50	.75	2.50

20 CENTAVOS

1905-14 Type 1 (Y-40)	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$4.00	\$35.00
1919 Type 2 (Y-44)	9.00	16.00	50.00	225.00
1920-35 Type 3 (Y-34)	2.00	4.00	8.00	35.00

50 CENTAVOS

1905-18 Type 1 (Y-41)	—	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$10.00
1918-19 Type 2 (Y-45)	2.50	3.50	15.00	85.00

1 PESO

1910-14 Type 1 (Y-42)	—	\$22.00	\$29.00	\$70.00
1918-19 Type 2 (Y-46)	6.00	7.50	29.00	—
1920-45 Type 3 (Y-50)	—	—	2.50	2.75
1947-49 Type 4 (Y-53)	—	—	1.25	2.00
1950 Type 5 (Y-65)	—	—	.60	2.00
1957 Type 6 (Y-75)	.50	.75	2.00	9.00

2 PESOS

	F	VF	XF	UNC
1921 Type 1 (Y-51)	—	\$29.00	\$45.00	—

5 PESOS

1947-48 Type 1 (Y-54)	—	—	\$5.50	\$6.00
1950 Type 2 (Y-66)	—	—	—	32.00
1953 Type 3 (Y-68)	—	—	4.00	5.00
1951-54 (Y-67)	—	—	3.75	5.25
1955-57 Type 5 (Y-73)	—	—	2.50	3.00
1957 Type 6 (Y-76)	—	5.00	6.00	9.00
1959 Type 7 (Y-78)	—	3.00	3.25	3.75
1971-77 Type 8 (Y-89)	—	—	.50	1.00

10 PESOS

1955-56 Type 1 (Y-74)	—	\$5.00	\$5.25	\$5.75
1957 Type 2 (Y-77)	—	—	—	29.00
1960 Type 3 (Y-79)	—	6.00	6.25	6.75
1974-77 Type 4 (Y-A90)	—	—	.75	1.50

25 PESOS

1968 V-1 (Y-82)	—	\$2.75	\$3.00	\$3.50
1968 V-2 (Y-82)	—	7.00	8.00	12.00
1968 V-3 (Y-82)	—	9.00	10.00	15.00
1972 Juarez (Y-90)	—	—	3.50	4.00

100 PESOS

1977-78 T-1	—	—	—	\$6.50
-------------	---	---	---	--------

UNA ONZA

1949	—	—	—	\$25.00
------	---	---	---	---------

MISCELLANEOUS COINS

Pillar Dollar (1732-72)	—	\$100.00	\$125.00	—
Bust 8 R (1772-1821)	\$29.00	35.00	50.00	—
Maximilian Peso	29.00	35.00	75.00	—
Cap & Ray 8 Real	7.00	8.00	10.00	—
Liberty Cap Peso	7.00	8.00	10.00	—

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

All orders add \$1 postage and handling. Ten day return privilege. California residents, add 6% tax. Personal checks must clear. Comprehensive list of Mexican Coins FREE on request. Serious want lists solicited.

Ponterio & Wyatt

3823 Park Blvd.
Box 33588N
San Diego, CA 92103
Phone: (714) 299-0400

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

We get you the highest price for your money.

Through the most professional and sophisticated merchandising and advertising program in the numismatic industry.

With advertisements in Coin World, Barrons, The Wall Street Journal. Ads that reach buyers everywhere. Ads that sell your coins. Ads that increase the number of mail and floor bidders to give you the best chance of realizing the highest possible prices.

With all-color auction catalogs sent to thousands of buyers across the nation. We were the first and are still the only auction company to produce all-color catalogs. Color highlights your coins, attracts the eye of the bidder and brings out details that might pass unnoticed in a black and white catalog. Color gives your coins a better chance of selling at the highest possible prices.

With CompuBid™, a Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions exclusive. CompuBid™ is a highly advanced computerized innovation that allows each bidder to maximize his bidding dollars. Again, CompuBid™ is still another Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions feature that helps you to realize the highest possible prices for your coins.

Through consistent, highly comprehensive, well structured, unserved auctions.

Many auction houses have auction sales that are glutted with multiples and are assembled in an unorganized and cluttered manner. Often, your coins are graded by several different people, thereby eliminating the consistency which is so important to a successful sale. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions are managed much more efficiently. They are intentionally structured, well organized and consistently graded to create the optimum buying environment for your coins. Our auctions are realistically competitive, resulting in the highest possible prices realized for you. Our auctions are also unreserved, so more bidders will participate to give you a better chance of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through major city auction lot displays.

In addition to showing your coins to thousands of buying eyes in our ads and all-color catalogs, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions puts your coins on display in at least one major coin show in a major city before they go on auction. This way, still more people will

be able to see your coins, increasing the number of bids and increasing your chances of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through short consignment cut-off dates and timely cash advances.

Because we manage our company as efficiently as we manage our auctions, and because we send all catalogs by first class mail, we can offer you a consignment cut-off date that is very close to the date for the actual auction. And if you need money in a hurry, we'll make generous cash advances to you before we put your coins in auction. This means your coins will be in our possession for the shortest period of time, and you'll have the money to use.

*STEVE
IVY
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.*

An affiliate of Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co.
Contact: Mr. Bob Merrill
Toll-Free WATS: (1) 800-527-4503
In Texas, Call: (214) 692-5531
7515 Greenville Ave.
Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231

If you want the highest prices for your money, then you have to go where the money is. And the money is with us.

	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	BU
1919-S	17.50	24.00	34.00	44.00	64.00	95.00	170.00
1921	14.50	23.00	31.00	37.50	58.00	80.00	120.00
1923-S	25.50	32.75	43.00	53.00	78.00	115.00	170.00

WASHINGTON QUARTERS

1932-D	\$23.00	\$25.50	\$29.50	\$37.50	\$57.50	\$88.00	\$260.00
1932-S	22.00	23.25	25.50	31.00	36.75	56.00	124.00

BARBER HALVES

1892-O	\$51.00	\$60.00	\$80.00	\$105.00	\$145.00	\$200.00	\$440.00
1892-S	40.00	48.00	62.00	80.00	105.00	168.00	380.00
1893-O	10.25	13.50	21.50	40.00	84.00	132.00	240.00
1893-S	28.75	36.00	54.00	72.00	105.00	160.00	340.00
1895-S	8.50	11.50	20.00	31.00	80.00	124.00	248.00
1896-O	8.00	11.00	14.75	44.00	88.00	144.00	360.00
1896-S	27.00	32.75	44.00	66.00	88.00	144.00	360.00
1897-O	25.00	31.00	45.00	70.00	92.00	148.00	360.00
1897-S	30.00	36.00	51.00	70.00	92.00	148.00	360.00
1913	8.00	10.25	17.50	40.00	80.00	148.00	380.00
1914	11.00	14.75	26.00	54.00	100.00	192.00	460.00
1915	9.50	12.00	19.00	40.00	88.00	178.00	440.00

WALKING HALVES

1916-S	\$12.75	\$18.00	\$40.00	\$78.00	\$128.00	\$200.00	\$250.00
1921	24.50	32.00	55.00	121.00	315.00	560.00	995.00
1921-D	41.00	50.00	74.00	157.50	418.00	675.00	1170.00
1938-D	12.50	13.25	14.50	20.75	36.00	72.00	144.00

MORGAN DOLLARS

1879-CC	\$9.75	\$13.00	\$18.00	\$38.50	\$112.50	\$265.50	\$425.00
1880-CC	12.50	15.25	19.00	25.50	34.50	45.00	70.00
1881-CC	29.50	31.00	35.00	40.00	45.50	52.00	70.00
1884-CC	9.60	11.25	13.00	14.00	15.00	18.00	22.50
1885-CC	36.00	40.50	45.00	49.50	54.00	58.50	70.00
1888-S	9.75	11.50	13.50	16.00	18.75	36.00	77.00
1889-CC	54.00	63.00	85.00	148.50	315.00	765.00	2115.00
1892-CC	10.00	12.50	14.75	24.00	49.50	99.00	180.00
1893	20.00	21.00	22.50	25.50	34.00	85.00	166.50
1893-O	20.00	21.50	24.50	31.50	67.50	148.50	418.50
1893-CC	20.00	22.00	26.00	46.50	157.50	265.00	450.00
1893-S	247.50	283.50	360.00	540.00	1125.00	3780.00	W.T.D.
1894	67.50	72.00	90.00	121.50	157.50	270.00	495.00
1895-O	30.00	31.50	36.50	46.00	103.50	305.00	1075.00
1895-S	30.50	32.75	40.00	72.00	198.00	450.00	855.00
1899	13.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	24.00	31.50	40.50
1902-S	12.00	14.00	19.75	27.50	40.50	72.00	144.00
1903-O	21.50	24.75	31.50	36.00	40.50	49.50	60.00

PEACE DOLLARS

1927	\$8.75	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$12.50	\$15.00	\$28.00
1928	78.50	79.50	81.00	84.50	90.00	103.50	139.50

SHIP WITH CONFIDENCE!

Airmail Payment Will Be Paid Within 24 Hours After Checking In Your Shipment. Please Wrap Your Coins Securely and Include Invoice.

BE SURE TO GRADE CORRECTLY. No Cleaned, Scratched, Corroded, or Otherwise Undersirable Coins Accepted. Also Include a List of Other Coins For Sale.



JAKE'S COINS AND STAMPS

H.H. Jacobs R-44607 R.H. Jacobs LM 1343
5521 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 725-2606



BUYING

INDIAN CENTS

	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	BU
1856	\$495.00	\$605.00	\$830.00	\$945.00	\$1075.00	\$1170.00	1300.00
1864-L							
(L Must be visible)	11.00	15.00	26.50	41.50	60.00	88.00	140.00
1870	11.00	14.25	26.00	35.00	50.00	70.00	104.00
1871	14.75	18.75	34.00	42.00	60.00	80.00	115.00
1872	20.00	24.75	42.00	56.00	72.00	112.00	160.00
1877	120.00	139.50	180.00	234.00	337.50	495.00	630.00
1908-S	11.25	11.70	13.00	16.00	22.50	40.50	65.00
1909-S	49.50	58.50	67.50	76.50	94.50	126.00	170.00

LINCOLN CENTS

1909-S (VDB) ...	\$114.75	\$121.50	\$139.50	\$148.50	\$157.50	\$166.50	\$189.00
1909-S	18.00	18.50	19.50	20.75	26.00	36.00	50.00
1914-D	40.00	45.00	51.00	65.00	130.00	225.00	427.50
1922 Plain	72.00	81.00	99.00	121.50	200.00	450.00	1000.00
1931-S	18.00	18.50	19.25	20.75	22.50	25.00	29.25
1955/55	—	114.75	132.75	157.50	184.50	207.00	252.00
1972	—	—	—	—	81.00	90.00	100.00

SHIELD NICKELS

1871	\$16.00	\$18.75	\$24.75	\$33.50	\$50.00	\$68.00	\$124.00
1877	—	220.00	240.00	260.00	285.00	325.00	440.00
1878	—	68.00	88.00	100.00	120.00	136.00	160.00
1879	35.00	41.00	52.00	62.00	72.00	92.00	148.00
1880	50.00	57.50	68.00	76.00	88.00	108.00	160.00
1881	29.00	36.00	42.00	51.00	66.00	84.00	140.00

LIBERTY NICKELS

1885	\$74.50	\$90.00	\$135.00	\$153.00	\$180.00	\$200.00	\$245.00
1886	23.00	27.00	46.00	63.00	83.00	103.50	140.00
1912-S	21.00	23.50	28.75	45.00	108.50	175.50	270.00

BUFFALO NICKELS

1913-D T2	\$13.50	\$15.00	\$22.00	\$26.50	\$32.00	\$41.50	\$60.00
1913-S T2	25.50	31.50	40.50	49.50	63.00	76.50	94.50
1914-D	13.50	14.00	18.50	26.00	34.50	48.00	76.00
1918/7-D	148.50	202.50	337.50	585.00	1075.00	2700.00	5400.00
1937-D 3-Legged	60.00	62.00	64.75	72.00	83.50	117.00	247.50

BARBER DIMES

1892-S	12.00	14.25	21.50	33.50	46.50	70.00	116.00
1894-O	16.00	20.75	36.00	52.00	92.00	168.00	400.00
1895	26.00	30.00	43.00	52.00	80.00	140.00	240.00
1895-O	48.50	56.00	70.50	108.00	152.00	220.00	440.00
1895-S	8.00	10.25	16.00	23.00	30.00	50.00	145.00
1896-O	20.50	25.00	36.50	46.00	66.00	120.00	248.00
1896-S	18.75	21.50	32.00	40.00	62.00	108.00	208.00
1897-O	16.75	20.50	30.00	38.00	58.00	108.00	260.00
1901-S	16.75	20.75	42.00	60.00	84.00	188.00	460.00
1903-S	12.00	14.75	22.00	36.00	52.00	92.00	320.00
1904-S	9.50	12.00	16.75	30.00	46.00	88.00	340.00

MERCURY DIMES

1916-D	\$135.00	\$162.00	\$265.00	\$350.00	\$505.00	\$720.00	\$1170.00
1921	8.75	14.00	29.00	58.00	180.00	340.00	575.00
1921-D	14.50	19.25	36.75	72.00	168.00	308.00	510.00
1942/1	100.00	105.00	135.00	150.00	185.00	285.00	675.00

BARBER QUARTERS

1896-S	\$99.00	\$117.00	\$171.00	\$238.50	\$391.50	\$720.00	\$1250.00
1901-S	325.00	370.00	472.50	585.00	850.00	1650.00	4050.00
1913-S	140.00	170.00	247.50	328.50	515.00	855.00	1650.00

STANDING QUARTERS

1916	\$280.00	\$337.50	\$480.00	\$630.00	\$785.00	\$1035.00	\$1300.00
1918/7-S	190.00	252.00	360.00	575.00	850.00	1575.00	3300.00
1919-D	16.75	22.50	31.00	44.00	69.50	95.00	170.00

Shield Nickels 1866 to '67 WR Gem BU-65; 1867 to '83, all Gem BU-65 pieces.

Liberty Nickels 1883 to 1912, 1885, '86, 1912-S all grades F to AU; all other dates Gem BU-65.

Buffalo Nickels 1913 to 1929 PDS, all dates Gem BU-65.

Half Dime 1794 to 1805, F to BU.

Half Dime 1829 to 1873, all dates Gem BU-65.

Early Dimes 1796 to 1807, G to BU.

Dimes 1809 to 1891-S, all dates Gem BU-65; all 1860-O, 1871-CC, 1872-CC, 1873-CC, 1874-CC wanted in Fine to Unc.

Barber Dimes 1892 to 1915, all dates Gem BU-65; 1892-S, 1894-O, 1895, 1895-O, 1896-OS, 1897-OS, 1901-S, 1903-S, 1904-S in Fine to BU.

Mercury Dimes 1916 to 1931 PDS, all dates Gem BU-65, Full Bands, 1916-D, 1921-PD, 1942/1PD in F to BU.

Early Quarters 1796 to 1807, VG to BU.

Quarters 1815 to 1891, all dates in Gem BU-65.

Barber Quarters 1892 to 1915, all dates in Gem BU-65; 1896-S, 1901-S, 1913-S G to BU, 1923-S in G to BU.

Standing Liberty Quarters all dates in Gem BU-65, Full Heads; 1916, 1918/7S, 1921, 1923-S in G to BU.

Washington Quarters 1932 to 1940 PDS, all dates in Gem BU-65.

Early Halves 1796 to 1797, Fair to Unc., 1801 to 1836, all dates in Gem BU-65.

Reeded Edge Halves 1836 to 1839 in XF to Gem BU-65.

Seated Halves 1840 to 1891, all dates in Gem BU-65; 1855-S, 1870-CC, 1878-S in all grades.

Barber Halves 1892 to 1915, all dates in Gem BU-65; 1892-OS, 1893-S, 1897-OS, 1914 in G to BU.

Walking Liberty Halves 1916 to 1947, all dates in Gem BU-65; 1916-S, 1921-PD, in F to AU; 1916 to 1927 wanted in XF to AU.

Early Dollars 1794 to 1804, all dates in F to Unc.

Seated Dollars 1836 to 1873, all dates in Gem BU-65; 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1871-CC, 1873-CC in F to Unc.

Trade Dollars 1873 to 1877, all dates wanted in Gem BU-65, 1884 and 1885 in Proof.

Morgan Dollars 1878 to 1904—1893-S, 1894, 1895 wanted in all grades; all CC mints wanted in Gem BU-65; 1886-O, 1891-O, 1892-O, 1893-O, 1894-O, 1895-O, 1896-O, 1897-O wanted in Gem BU-65; 1884-S, 1893-S, 1894-S, 1901-S, 1903-S, 1901-P wanted in Gem BU-65.

All Commemorative Halves Gem BU-65.

All Commemorative Gold Gem BU-65.

All Territorial Gold which catalog \$1500 or more.

All Rare Gold Coins which catalog \$500 or more, especially in Gem BU-65 or Gem Proof-65 conditions.

Robert L. Hughes Enterprises

9601 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 5
 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210
 PHONE: (213) 278-4950

BUYING PROOF TYPE COINS

We need to purchase large quantities at these top retail buy prices. Just ship for immediate payment. We will pay a \$10 premium per coin for Gem Proof-65 pieces with attractive rainbow or iridescent toning.

Type	Proof-60	Ch Proof-60+	Proof-65	Gem Proof-65
Copper-Nickel Cents	\$180	\$225	\$ 325	\$ 400
Indian Cents	40	55	90	120
Two Cents	165	190	320	365
Three Cent Nickels	80	100	155	180
Three Cent Silvers	160	200	325	400
Shield Nickels (w/rays)	600	750	1250	1450
Shield Nickels	100	120	170	190
Liberty Nickels N.C.	75	100	140	185
Liberty Nickels W.C.	60	70	95	120
Buffalo Nickels	170	215	310	350
Wartime Nickels	25	40	45	50
S.L. Half Dimes (stars)	—	250	450	650
S.L. Half Dimes (legend)	140	170	250	290
S.L. Dimes (stars)	300	375	600	800
S.L. Dimes (arrows)	300	375	575	675
S.L. Dimes (legend)	100	180	250	280
Barber Dimes	100	180	250	280
Mercury Dimes	—	—	52	60
Twenty Cent Pieces	600	700	1250	1500
Seated Liberty Quarters	200	250	375	425
Seated Liberty Qtrs. (W.A.)	400	500	850	1000
Barber Quarters	200	250	350	400
Seated Halves	225	260	475	525
Seated Halves (W.A.)	600	700	1000	1250
Barber Halves	275	335	475	550
W.L. Halves	—	—	115	120
Seated Liberty Dollars	—	600	1000	1150
Morgan Dollars	225	300	550	675
Trade Dollars (1873-76)	450	600	1100	1250
Trade Dollars (1877-83)	550	700	1150	1300

We are also looking to purchase the following coins and seeking either complete sets or any choice singles for our inventory.

Half Cents 1793 to 1797, F to Unc.; 1800 to 1857, XF to Gem BU

Large Cents 1793, all types VG to Unc.; 1794 to 1814, XF to Unc.

Indian Cents 1856 to 1909, all dates in Gem BU or Proof; all semi-key and keys F to AU.

Lincoln Cents 1909 to 1933, all dates in BU-65 valued at \$10 or more.

Three Cent Nickels all dates in Gem BU-65, key dates in circ. grades.

Three Cent Silvers all dates in Gem BU-65; 1863 to 1873 in circ. grades.

Here are our Commission Rates for selling your coins in one of our future sales. There are no commissions charged to buyers or any other hidden charges!

TOTAL VALUE OF COINS CONSIGNED	COMMISSION RATE
\$1000 - \$2500	20%
2501 - 5000	17.5%
5001 - 25,000	15%
25,001 - 100,000	12.5%
100,001 and Up	10%

When you honestly compare and add up all the facts, we think you, too, will agree that Paramount's Auction Department really does offer more!

If you would like more information on selling your rare coins in one of our sales, contact Karl Hirtzinger, Manager of our Rare Coin Auction Department. Karl is ready to assist you to see that your coins realize the highest possible prices in one of our future sales.



Karl Hirtzinger, Manager
Rare Coin Auction Department



PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION

One Paramount Plaza • Englewood, Ohio 45322 • Telephone: 513-836-8641

Auction Commission Rates You Can Really Live With!

Sooner or later, the time will come when you will want to sell your rare coin collection. Understandably, when you do sell, you will want the highest possible prices from the sale of your investment. Paramount's Auction Department has a plan that puts it all together for you . . .

- Extremely Competitive, *LOW* Commission Rates
- Expert Cataloguing by Leading Experts in Numismatics
- The Finest Numismatic Photography Available
- A Long History for Handling Some of the Rarest Coins in the World
- A Long History for Setting Records at Auction
- Hundreds of Satisfied Customers

The 1978 British Proof Coin Set

\$17.00 (US)

Priced at \$17 (US), the 1978 British Decimal Proof Set is the latest in a series of proof sets of British decimal coins issued for every year since the decimal system was introduced.

Each coin in the set is in Proof condition, attractively mounted in a black holder and sealed within a slim, transparent presentation case to preserve each coin's brilliant mirror-like surface.

BUILD YOUR COLLECTION - Some sets of the limited editions of the years 1972-1976 are still available as a complete series at the special inclusive price of \$65 (US) per series. Priced at \$17 (US), the 1977 British Proof Set, a seven coin set, contains the only available cupro-nickel proof version of the Silver Jubilee Crown.

TO ORDER your British Decimal Proof Sets, complete the order form below and send all credit card orders and checks or money orders in U.S. Funds to The British Royal Mint, 128 Passaic Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006. Credit card accounts are not charged until the time of shipment. Please allow 60 days for delivery.

Actual Proof Set Size: 4½"x6½"

SEND TO:

THE BRITISH ROYAL MINT
128 Passaic Avenue, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

Please send me:



NT

- _____ **Set(s), 1978 British Proof Set at \$17 (US)**
_____ **Series, 1972-1976 British Proof Sets at \$65 (US)**
_____ **Set(s), 1977 Silver Jubilee Proof Set at \$17 (US)**

I enclose a check/money order for \$ _____ * payable to The British Royal Mint or charge my:

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCHARGE - I.B. No. _____

Account No. _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Prices include postage and handling. Prices are subject to change without notice. *New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax. Please allow 60 days for delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____



In The British Tradition...

Superior craftsmanship, excellence without compromise, fierce pride in finished product - in short - the British Tradition.

The 1978 British Decimal Proof Coin Set, struck by The British Royal Mint, is unquestionably a product of that tradition. The Royal Mint craftsmen have masterfully blended the metallurgical finesse of their medieval predecessors with the extraordinary precision afforded by modern technology. The result: coinage struck by The British Royal Mint is among the most superb in all the world.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED



Pine Tree Auction Galleries
is now actively seeking
consignments
for its next major sale...

**We offer
advantages
that "others"
cannot:**

1. Interest-free advance monies.
2. Low commission rates.
3. Walter Breen's Certificate of Authenticity.
4. Six-month lay aways for winning bidders (also interest free)
5. Reliable grading and cataloging supervised by Walter Breen.
6. The participation of the most avid investors seeking your properties . . . the clientele of First Coinvestors, Inc.

For further details please call or write:

KATHERINE WARD
Executive Vice President

Out Of State Call Toll Free 800-645-6075
In New York Call Collect 516-294-0040



**pine tree auction
galleries**

a Service of First Coinvestors, Inc.

200 I.U. Willets Road • Albertson, NY 11507

☐ Please contact me. I have coins that I would like to consign to your next Auction Sale.

☐ Enclosed is my check for \$2, please send me your next Auction Sale catalog.

Print
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone # _____ area code _____

Call between the hours of ____ / ____

☐ AM ☐ PM

8J030

F-1174, 1175	D-620-9, 620-9A	2500.00	3000.00	3250.00
F-1176, 1177	D-620-10, 620-14	2000.00	2100.00	2300.00
F-1178	D-620-20	650.00	700.00	750.00
F-1179, 1180	D-620-20A, 620-21	1650.00	2000.00	2500.00
F-1181-1186	D-620-22-620-28	325.00	350.00	400.00
F-1187	D-620-31	225.00	200.00	231.00
F-1188	D-650-9A	3250.00	3500.00	3750.00
F-1190-1192	D-650-10-650-14	2500.00	2750.00	3000.00
F-1193-1197	D-650-20-650-24	800.00	900.00	1000.00
F-1198, 1199	D-650-27-650-28	500.00	550.00	600.00
F-1200	D-650-31	450.00	450.00	500.00
F-1201	D-600-9A	2750.00	3000.00	3250.00
F-1203-1205	D-600-10-600-14	2500.00	2750.00	3000.00
F-1206-1214	D-600-20-600-28	950.00	1000.00	1100.00
F-1215	D-600-29	650.00	700.00	750.00

Kagin's

The largest inventory of U.S. Currency in the World.
 "UNIQUE IN NUMISMATICS"
 The experience gained by personally cataloguing 313 auctions.
 50 years experience, since 1928.



Suite 600-618
 Capital City Bank Building
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
 (515) 243-0129
 (800) 247-5335

I am considering selling or consigning my collection of currency or coins.

Please call me _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

- ☐ Current Catalog-prices realized — \$5 (GENA)
- ☐ 1 year catalog subscription - prices realized — \$15
- ☐ Donlon-Kagin — U.S. Large Size Paper Money — \$3.95
- ☐ Grinnell Catalog - prices realized — hard bound — \$25

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone _____

Visit with a Kagin's representative at these upcoming conventions: The Money Show — New York Coliseum, Oct. 5-9. Miami Coin Show, Oct. 19-22. MANA—Harrisburg, Oct. 27-28. Grand Central—New York, Nov. 2-5.

Visitations now being arranged enroute or in these cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore, Atlanta, Miami, Dallas, Phoenix, San Diego, Wichita, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Denver, Kansas City, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cleveland.

F-247, 248	D-202-17A, 202-19	800.00	4000.00	1100.00
F-249-258	D-202-20—202-31	135.00	150.00	175.00
F-259-265	D-205-12—205-15	1200.00	1400.00	1600.00
F-266, 267	D-205-15A, 205-17	475.00	600.00	650.00
F-268-270	D-205-17A—205-20	1300.00	1500.00	1750.00
F-271-281	D-205-20A—205-31	275.00	325.00	400.00
F-282	D-205-31A	375.00	400.00	450.00

TREASURY NOTES

F-347-349	D-701-14—701-15A	\$650.00	\$675.00	\$750.00
F-350-352	D-701-15B—701-19	200.00	225.00	250.00
F-353-355	D-702-14—702-15A	1000.00	1100.00	1200.00
F-356-358	D-702-15B—702-19	400.00	450.00	500.00
F-359-361	D-705-14—705-15A	900.00	1000.00	1100.00
F-362-365	D-705-15B—705-20	500.00	500.00	550.00
F-366-368	D-710-14—710-15A	1100.00	1200.00	1400.00
F-369-371	D-710-15B—710-19	475.00	525.00	575.00
F-372-374	D-720-14—720-15A	3250.00	3300.00	3500.00
F-375	D-720-17	3600.00	3750.00	3900.00

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

F-380-386	D-A301-2—A301-8	\$500.00	\$450.00	\$500.00
F-387-393	D-A302-2—A302-8	1450.00	1400.00	1500.00
F-394-408	D-A305-1—A305-14	600.00	500.00	600.00
F-409-423	D-A310-1—A310-17	850.00	750.00	850.00
F-424-439	D-A320-1—A320-17	950.00	850.00	950.00
F-466-478	D-B305-9—B305-22	160.00	175.00	185.00
F-479-492	D-B310-9—B310-22	175.00	175.00	185.00
F-493-506	D-B320-9—B320-22	300.00	250.00	300.00
F-532-538	D-B305-14—B305-24	275.00	275.00	300.00
F-539-548	D-B310-14—B310-24	325.00	325.00	375.00
F-549-557	D-B320-14—B320-14	350.00	350.00	425.00
F-573-575	D-B305-17—B305-28	700.00	600.00	700.00
F-576-579	D-B310-17—B-310-28	850.00	750.00	800.00
F-580-585	D-B320-17—B-320-28	1000.00	1000.00	1100.00
F-587-594	D-C305-20T2—C305-28T2	80.00	80.00	100.00
F-595-597	D-C305-20T3—C305-22T3	200.00	200.00	225.00
F-598-612	D-C305-20T2—C305-28T2	70.00	70.00	90.00
F-613-620	D-C310-20T2—C310-28T2	95.00	90.00	100.00
F-621-623	D—	250.00	250.00	300.00
F-624-638	D—	80.00	80.00	100.00
F-639-646	D-C320-20T—C320-28T2	110.00	100.00	120.00
F-647-649	D—	350.00	350.00	400.00
F-650-653	D—	110.00	100.00	120.00

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

F-708-746	D-401A-28—401L-29A	\$45.00	\$50.00	\$60.00
F-747-780	D-402A-28—402L-29A	90.00	150.00	175.00
F-781-809	D-405A-28—405L-28A	135.00	150.00	175.00
F-810-821	D-410B-28—410H-28	775.00	800.00	850.00
F-822-830	D-420F-29—420H-28	900.00	950.00	1000.00

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

F-832-843	D-505A-35R—505L-35R	\$145.00	\$150.00	\$175.00
F-844-891	D-505A-35—505L-38	33.50	35.00	40.00
F-892-903	D-510A-35R—510L-35R	185.00	200.00	225.00
F-904-951	D-510A-35—510L-38	40.00	42.50	50.00
F-952-963	D-520A-35R—520-35R	250.00	275.00	300.00
F-964-1011	D-520A-35—520L-38	57.50	60.00	70.00
F-1012-1023	D-550A-35R—550L-35R	425.00	450.00	500.00
F-1024-1071	D-550A-35—850L-38	145.00	150.00	175.00
F-1072-1083	D-500A-35R—500L-35R	550.00	600.00	700.00
F-1084-1131	D-500A-35—500L-38	240.00	250.00	275.00

GOLD CERTIFICATES

F-1167-1172	D-610-22—610-28	\$165.00	\$175.00	\$225.00
F-1173	D-610-31	135.00	135.00	150.00

Kagin's

INCREASES BUYING PRICES 10 to 30%



Increased investment purchases and rapidly growing interest in currency have created tremendous demands for top condition and scarce U.S. notes. As the leading dealer in U.S. Currency, we must increase our purchases to meet these demands. To do so, we have INCREASED PRICES FROM 10 to 30%, prices that were already the HIGHEST EVER OFFERED for these notes.

We buy complete collections (or duplicates) in all conditions, Good to UNC, and will pay more for scarce and rare signature combinations and scarce National Bank Notes. We particularly need nationals from Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Minnesota, New Jersey, Wisconsin, and western and southern states.

—CURRENCY BUYING PRICES—

for Choice & Gem Notes

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

			Buying at	Now
Friedberg	Donlon	Catalog		
F-16, 17	D-101-1	\$325.00	\$350.00	\$375.00
F-18	D-101-4	335.00	350.00	385.00
F-19-27	D-101-4A—101-7	150.00	175.00	185.00
F-28-30	D-101-8—101-10	90.00	190.00	200.00
F-31-33	D-101-14R—101-15B	675.00	700.00	750.00
F-34, 35	D-101-15R, 101-17	175.00	190.00	210.00
F-36-39	D-101-28—101-31	40.00	45.00	50.00
F-40	D-101-31A	115.00	125.00	135.00
F-41, 41A	D-102T1, 102T2	485.00	500.00	550.00
F-42	D-102-4	750.00	800.00	850.00
F-43-49	D-102-4A—102-8	200.00	225.00	235.00
F-50-52	D-102-8A—102-10	135.00	150.00	175.00
F-53-56	D-102-14R—102-17	175.00	175.00	185.00
F-57-60	D-102-28—102-31	60.00	65.00	75.00
F-61-63A	D-105-1T1—105-1T4	275.00	350.00	375.00
F-64	D-105-4	275.00	300.00	325.00
F-65-69	D-105-5—105-7	170.00	180.00	200.00
F-70-72	D-105-8—105-10B	150.00	200.00	220.00
F-73-82	D-105-10R—105-20	140.00	160.00	175.00
F-83-92	D-105-22—105-32	60.00	65.00	75.00
F-93-95A	D-110-1T1—110-1T4	525.00	610.00	650.00
F-96	D-110-4	700.00	750.00	800.00
F-97-99	D-110-5—110-7	375.00	450.00	500.00
F-100-102	D-110-8—110-10B	250.00	275.00	300.00
F-103-113	D-110-10R—110-20	250.00	275.00	300.00
F-114-122	D-110-20A—110-31	350.00	400.00	500.00
F-123	D-110-31A	1200.00	1400.00	1500.00
F-124-126	D-120-1T1-1T3	900.00	1000.00	1100.00
F-127	D-205-31A	2250.00	2400.00	2500.00

SILVER CERTIFICATES

F-215-221	D-201-12—201-15	\$250.00	\$300.00	\$325.00
F-222-223	D-201-15A, 201-17	225.00	250.00	300.00
F-224, 225	D-201-17A—201-19	300.00	350.00	400.00
F-226-236	D-201-20—201-31	42.50	50.00	60.00
F-237-239	D-201-31A—201.33	37.50	32.00	33.00
F-240-244	D-202-12—202.14	325.00	400.00	450.00
F-245, 246	D-202-15, 202-17	675.00	725.00	800.00

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale that he made additional consignments.

We auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be \$2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price" or call Bob Korver, Manager of our Auction Department on our toll free number and we'll give you all the details.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

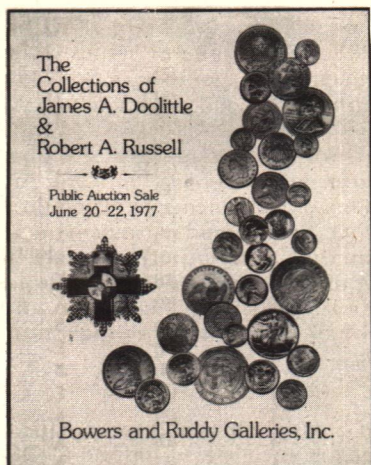
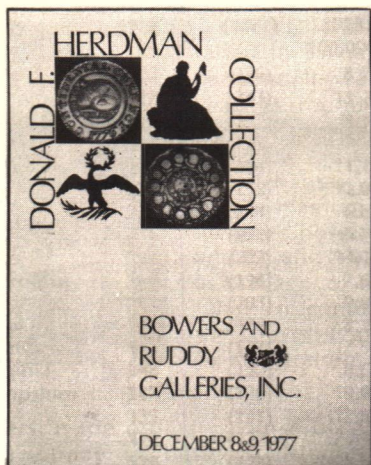
NU-81004

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595

Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, California 90028



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. **THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!**

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned.

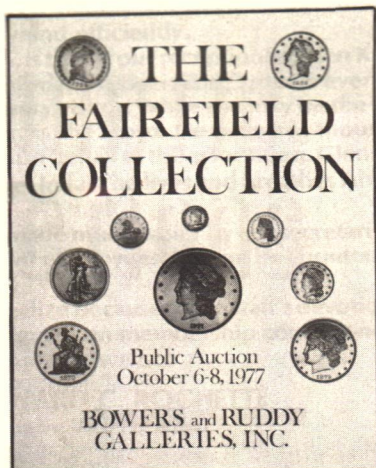
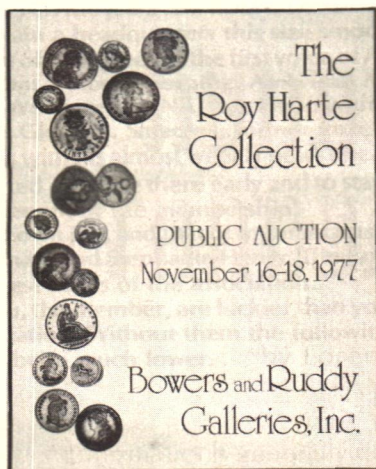
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

THINKING OF SELLING?

do as other wise collectors have... choose

BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES

TO AUCTION YOUR COLLECTION



If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

NUMISMATICS, LTD.



IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

- U.S. GOLD** By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date \$5 - \$10 - \$20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
- U.S. PATTERNS** By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were."
- WORLD GOLD** By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
- MINT ERRORS** By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
- TYPE COINS** We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
- BULLION GOLD** Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE.

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.



NUMISMATICS, LTD.



9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

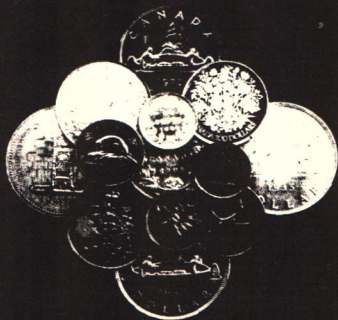
THE STANDARD

FOR 27 YEARS

1979

\$2.75

CHARLTONS standard catalogue of CANADIAN COINS



27th edition by J.E. Charlton

Featuring:

- *A NEW REVISED 15 PAGE SECTION ILLUSTRATING OVER 80 CANADIAN PATTERNS, ESSAIS AND OFFICIAL CONCOCTIONS.
- *NEW INFORMATION ON THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF 1977 NICKEL DOLLARS.
- *A GLOSSARY ON NUMISMATIC TERMS.
- *TECHNICAL DATA ON COINS SUCH AS MINTAGE FIGURES, SIZE, WEIGHT AND DESIGNER.
- *NEW EASY-TO-FOLLOW LAYOUT WITH A PHOTO-GRADING GUIDE.
- *OVER 120 PAGES OF PRICE CHANGES.
- *CANADIAN COINAGE LISTED AND PRICED BY GRADE FROM THE FIRST LARGE CENT TO THE MORE RECENT 1977 \$100.00 GOLD COIN.

A MUST FOR YOUR NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

Pick up your copy at a favorite bookstore or coin dealer.

Also available direct from the publisher by mailing the coupon below.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto M5V 1Z9,
Ontario, Canada.



ORDER NOW !!

Please enclose a rubbing of your charge card.

Please send me _____ copies of the 1979, 27th edition of
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, at
\$2.75 per copy, plus 50¢ postage and handling.

- () Enclosed is my payment in the amount of \$ _____
() Please charge to my Master Charge account.
() Please charge to my Visa account.

Account Number: _____
Expiry date: (Month) _____ (Year) _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
PROVINCE/STATE: _____
POSTAL/ZIP CODE: _____
SIGNATURE: _____

ANA-1



the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

One-eighth page	\$20.75
One-quarter page	33.00
One-half page	63.00
One page	119.50

Color Available — Write for Specifics

Inside and outside back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian declaring financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. When advertising gold for sale, the following must be inserted in the ad, "All gold coins advertised are legally held."

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The *Numismatist* cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and \$250 for first and a bronze medal and \$100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

The author receives two copies of the issue in which his article appears and eight individual article copies.

MANUSCRIPTS

The *Numismatist* accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevant to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to EDITOR, *The Numismatist*, American Numismatic Association, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number (s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as Figs., and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

professional experience, hobby interests and numismatic awards and accomplishments. A photo, suitable for publication (a glossy portrait rather than snapshot), should accompany this information.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

¹ Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.

² Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:

³ Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:

⁴ *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

N. Neil Harris, Pat Black, and Terri Bakken/Carter

Thanks are especially extended to David Cervin, Larry Gentile, Sr., Kurt Krueger, Gary Lewis, Ed Quagliana, and a very dedicated advocate of the Y.N. program, Charles Reams; to all of the ANA officers, governors and staff members; to the many loyal YN representatives and adult advisors; and, finally, to the bevy of very generous supporters of the YN program for their untiring efforts, assistance and cooperation that have culminated in a fine growth pattern and the effective achievement of our goals over the past year.

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Governor

Awards

There are four categories of merit awards given each year: the Heath Literary Awards, the Medal of Merit, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award and the Award for Excellence in Medalllic Sculpture. Although we got through them with flying colors, all can stand some updating in the manner in which winners are chosen. At present there are no basic guidelines for determining recipients for some of the awards. The rules that we followed were mostly reports from previous committees and some were ambiguous to a degree.

Last but not least, we received cooperation from The Franklin Mint and Medalllic Art Company in the Award for Excellence in Medalllic Sculpture.

I will submit some guidelines for some of the categories to the board of governors for their approval and suggestions. By next year we should be able to select winners with little or no trouble.

Committee members who helped select award winners were: National Coin Week — Kenneth Hallenbeck, N. Neil Harris, E.C. Rochette and Glenn Smedley; other awards — Eva Adams, Mary Brooks, Virginia Culver, Chester Krause, James Miller, Eric Newman and Margo Russell.

F. MORTON REED
Governor

Dealer Liaison

Shortly after acceptance of this appointment by President Criswell, I contacted all members of the Dealer Liaison Team and solicited their comments regarding suggestions or constructive criticisms that they felt would improve dealer relationships. Several very good suggestions came forward and were adopted. Some other suggestions, based on misinformation, were considered and discussed with the suggestor in light of the corrected facts.

Particular thanks are due Paul Koppenhaver (as well as congratulations for his appointment as Executive Director of PNG) for his excellent cooperation. Paul has been most helpful in his ideas and opinions as reflected by the PNG membership. Thanks are due also to Robert Westfall for his many suggestions and helpful comments, and I further extend my gratitude to Lucien Birkler, Leon Henderson, Robert Johnson, and Lester Merkin for their wonderful cooperation.

Although not a member of the liaison team, especial thanks go to Dave Bowers, president of PNG, for his suggestions and help in several areas of dealer activities.

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Governor

Coin Club and the Numismatists of Wisconsin. Anyone wishing to provide a scholarship may write to me at P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, Michigan, 48154. Scholarships are tax deductible, as are all donations to a nonprofit educational organization. Smaller donations are also most welcome; these funds are placed in the YN Scholarship Trust Fund.

The Scholarship Trust Fund has grown steadily and, after a long climb uphill, I'm happy to report a milestone has been reached. For the first time since the inception of the Fund in March, 1974, the accrued interest will be used to provide one scholarship to the ANA Summer Seminar. In the ensuing years, additional scholarships will be provided from this source as the many supporters of the YN movement continue to contribute funds specifically earmarked for this worthy cause.

Promotional work has already begun for the expansion of the ANA Scholarship Program and, hopefully, because of some very resourceful endeavors, will result in a substantial increase in the number of scholarships awarded each year. Additional new programs and techniques are in the development stages to ultimately offer greater benefits and potential to the YNs by the ANA.

The Roman Coin Project (RCP), administered and funded by David Cervin, remains very popular and he certainly deserves commendation for all the effort and expense involved in a very time-consuming venture. Several YNs have already earned — while they learned — the maximum number of Roman coins offered for participation in their numismatic activities, speaking, writing, and exhibiting, for completion of the YNCC, and for signing up new ANA members. YNs who have not as yet taken advantage of this facet are encouraged to write for further details.

Since its development over five years ago, the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course (YNCC) remains a very popular and productive segment that is offered by the ANA to all collectors. To recap, over 1,900 enrollments were distributed amongst 50 top-notch administrators, many of whom have indicated a desire to continue to serve in that capacity when the Intermediate Course becomes available soon.

The Young Numismatist Representative/Adult Advisor Program affords a network of communication with a definite sense of purpose and direction. Many well-conceived programs were held in conjunction with conventions, coin shows and meetings throughout the year. *Coin World*, *Numismatic News* and other numismatic media have rendered an invaluable service in publicizing these events, before and after the fact, for which we are indeed grateful. Recruiting efforts to seek out good volunteers, young and old, are constant. Anyone interested in becoming an integral part of this program, aimed solely at the promotion and advancement of the ANA's Y.N. Program, may write to me and request further details.

The *Young Numismatist* magazine remains in limbo due to the lack of articles submitted by YNs. Several YNs, plus a number of dedicated adult writers, have indicated their willingness to revitalize the publication by offering literary contributions, news items, a Pen Pal column, etc., to enable the editorial staff at headquarters to produce a first class quarterly. In the interim, editor Neil Harris and his staff have been most obliging by expending valuable time editing and searching for appropriate photographs to enhance several contributions by young writers. All of this is necessary before space is allocated and preparations made for the printing of worthy articles from YNs in *The Numismatist*.

In these many ways we have been able to recognize and assist materially in the development of our youthful members who wish to take full advantage of the many opportunities that exist within the structure of the ANA.

The stalwarts and supporters of the program deserve much more than expression of thanks. They are the ones that contribute so generously in so many ways...time, money, talent, publicity, and material; they are the ones that fund the annual literary, participation, and exhibit awards; they are the ones that make the convention programs a reality; they are the ones that make the scholarship program possible; and, always, they are the ones that extend a helping hand when needed.

with additional questions, it is my general assessment that a new and more intense vigor is in the offing for the ANA representative programs

I extend an invitation for interested individuals to apply for an official representative appointment for their area. We are constantly seeking people who have deep convictions in the progress of organized numismatics.

Finally, I thank the many who have responded. It is very satisfying to know that so many people are concerned with the direction of our national association. Perhaps, from the tiny acorns which we are able to strew today, will grow another mighty arm of the American Numismatic Association.

KURT R. KRUEGER

Governor

Museum

One year ago there were three exhibit galleries open, and this year additional galleries have been opened to the public.

During the ANA Midyear Convention the Stack's Galleries of the ANA museum opened to visitors. In the galleries may be found the Norman H. Liebman collection of U.S. paper money depicting Lincoln, the Robert T. Herdegen Memorial collection of coins of the world, and a gallery of cases of typical subjects for numismatic collections. It was this chairman's privilege to visit Mr. Herdegen while he planned to give his collection to the ANA. Robert Valentine, nephew of Mr. Herdegen, was in attendance at the opening of the gallery. Only a small portion of Mr. Herdegen's coins are displayed at one time; however, rotation of exhibits will encourage the visitor to return to the museum for another visit.

The membership must be grateful to Stack's for funding the newest galleries, and we are fortunate to have curator Ken Hallenbeck who prepared these new exhibits.

Your chairman would like to know how many ANA members have visited the ANA headquarters between June 1, 1977 and May 31, 1978. Please send me a card so that I may know how many members have been privileged to view the ANA museum.

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.

Governor

Young Numismatists

For the record, a consistent and ever-increasing expression of interest in the Young Numismatist Program has prevailed, and this has been evidenced during the past year. In the number of new programs instituted around the country.

It is significant to point out that plans are to continue, as well as broaden, the numismatic educational programs at ANA conventions and elsewhere via the mini-seminars/workshops and youth-oriented forums that were first introduced in 1976. These productive programs met with resounding enthusiasm on the part of YNs in attendance and enjoyed immediate success, primarily due to the fact that they offered the opportunity for active and direct participation.

Scholarships to the ANA Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs in July were awarded to nine youngsters through the generosity of several organizations and dealers. These coveted scholarships provide airfare to and from Colorado Springs, tuition, room and board, and a field trip to the Denver Mint. Competition was exceptionally keen this year—over 75 applicants vied for the nine scholarships provided by *Coin World*, The Franklin Mint, Krause Publications, Lewis M. Reagan Foundation, The National Optimists Club, Numismatic's Ltd. of California, The Token & Medal Society, Gordon Wrubel, and the ANA Scholarship Trust Fund. There were other YNs in attendance sponsored by the following organizations: Coin Investments, Inc., The Gold Coast

District, Regional and National Representatives

Being a firm believer of grass roots involvement in the numismatic structure, I was particularly delighted that President Criswell asked me to work on the representative program. I believe that greater communication at the local, state and regional levels can be of benefit to the ANA.

As of this writing, two reports have gone to our district, regional and national representatives. In the first report, which was mailed in December of 1977, the following survey questions were posed:

Do you believe that the Association should go ahead with the convention which has been scheduled in Honolulu, Hawaii in 1981?

Number Responding	44
Number in Favor	17
Number Not in Favor	27

61%+ felt that scheduling a convention for Hawaii was not a wise move.

Do you believe that the Association should continue the policy of not allowing members of the board of governors of the ANA bourse tables at the annual convention provided that members meet all requirements?

Number Responding	46
Number in Favor	15
Number Not in Favor	31

67%+ felt that ANA board members should have the right to ANA bourse tables.

Provided that proper funding is available, do you believe that the Association should make the investment of a second story to headquarters?

Number Responding	38
Number in Favor	27
Number Not in Favor	11

71% felt that the ANA should proceed with an expansion of headquarters.

Do you believe that the "Club Bulletin" should be placed within the pages of "The Numismatist?" How about "The Young Numismatist?"

Club Bulletin:

Number Responding	44
Number in Favor	36
Number Not in Favor	8

Nearly 82% favored the incorporation of the "Club Bulletin" into "The Numismatist."

Young Numismatist:

Number Responding	32
Number in Favor	26
Number Not in Favor	6

Nearly 82% favored the incorporation of "The Young Numismatist" into "The Numismatist."

Do you believe that a past ANA president should be able to hold that office again?

Number Responding	40
Number in Favor	22
Number Not in Favor	18

55% of the responding representatives felt that an ANA president should have the opportunity to serve in that position again.

The percentages of the above report are based on a response rate of approximately 50% of the national, regional and district representatives polled.

The second report to the representatives, mailed in mid-June, called for total participation from ANA representatives when posed questions which effect the direction of the organization. From the reports which have been received from representatives who have responded to this survey, and from those who responded

Librarian

The highlight of the year for your ANA library staff was the arrival from the printers in mid-December of the new edition of the *Library Catalogue of the American Numismatic Association*. This new edition has doubled in size, necessitating binding as opposed to the former loose leaf form. Its eight hundred pages are now housed in an attractive gold and white cover, available to members and libraries for the nominal fee of \$4.95. To date we have had requests for 2,711 catalogues, with orders still coming in. We are especially indebted to Reed Hawn whose generous donation helped defray our printing costs. Reed and his lovely wife Margaret were at headquarters for the opening of the first box that arrived from the printers—a very happy occasion for us all.

Because this publication appeared late in the fiscal year, circulation figures, while experiencing an immediate rise, have not affected the yearly statistics to a great degree. We expect the issuance of the new edition of the catalogue to be better reflected in the 1978-79 yearly report. 1977-78 records show that a total of 3,230 books were borrowed by 1098 members and clubs, almost identical to last year's figures.

Regrettably, our slide program remains static in its first year under library jurisdiction. We hope to be able to purchase the necessary equipment to reproduce new color slides and to upgrade those in use. Man hours are needed to provide the slides and to write the legends to accompany them. By way of statistics, we circulated 787 sets during the year. Our thanks to Debbie Brooks, staff assistant, who has done a great job keeping records and providing good service to our clubs. Our use of UPS for shipping has proved successful.

As many of you are aware, our new books and new editions often come to us through the generosity of authors and publishers who send us complimentary copies for review purposes. Reviews are published in *The Numismatist* after which the books are added to the library. This is our major source of new material and we are grateful to those who participate in this program.

Another source of literature for the library shelves comes through donations of numismatic material from our members. Excesses are sold at the Summer Seminar book sale or via our reprint list that is sent to all prospective members, new members and to those requesting a copy. Our good friend of the library, Harry Bass, Jr., has donated \$5,000 to the Bass Fund, while the Library Endowment Fund has increased considerably through donations large and small from members of the association. All are warmly appreciated. With these gifts our endowment funds are growing and are an insurance that the library will have the necessary money for book purchases and other expenses.

Perhaps the most interesting statistics from the library are those reflecting books, periodicals and auction catalogues added to our collection during the year. These are records that have not previously been noted and proved to be a surprise to the library staff. We have added 245 new titles, 47 new editions of existing works, and 324 additional copies of existing titles. 491 auction catalogues and 2,209 periodicals were also added. This made a grand total of 3,766 items. Our special thanks to Nancy Stith, our very capable cataloging librarian, who diligently worked to mass these impressive figures.

Other statistics for your interest are as follows:

Reprint Sales	\$1,591.02
Summer Seminar Booksale	1,950.62
Sale of Donated Material	4,114.12
Library Catalogue Sales	13,843.96

It has been another exceptionally busy year!

GENEVA KARLSON (MRS. RICHARD J.)
Librarian

membership. Mr. Zilch understands the value of displaying the ANA emblem in his advertisements, but not being a member he doesn't have this prerogative. So he "cures" the little problem by hiring an ANA member, selling the new employee a share of stock in the firm, and then legitimately uses the regular ANA emblem in his firm's advertisements. Thus, you understand, when you see the regular ANA emblem in the ads of companies or partnerships, that merely means that at least one individual in the firm is an ANA member.

It cannot be denied that the average collector has more confidence in ads displaying the ANA membership emblem. (The abuse of that confidence is why ANA has expelled some individuals whose firms are guilty of unethical business practices.) Under the proposal, ANA would withdraw the present ANA emblem from all numismatic publications. A new, ANA "PN" membership emblem, would be designed and loaned...not given, but loaned...for three years. If the "PN" member continued ethical conduct, didn't lapse in numismatic knowledge, and didn't become marginally insolvent, the "PN" emblem would be loaned for another three years and so on for each three years thereafter.

Opponents of the ANA "Professional Numismatist" membership plan may feel that ANA is trying to become the "czar" of the numismatic field, acting as did Judge Kennesaw Landis, the first commissioner of professional baseball who cleaned up that professional sport. Not so! ANA's only interest in creating the "PN" membership is in protecting all of ANA's trusting members.

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Governor

Bourse

The remarks here should be prefaced with the notice that this report covers fiscal year 1977-78 and as such concerns the 86th anniversary convention held in Atlanta, August 23-28, 1977. It is not a report on the current convention.

Wide publicity has been given to the fact that the association and the executive vice president were named as defendants in a suit initiated on July 5, 1977, in the United States District Court, Central District of California, by the Superior Stamp and Coin Company and by Numismatic Enterprises, and their principal officers. The complaint, as amended on September 21, 1977, alleges that the plaintiffs' rights were abridged when they were not awarded bourse tables at the 1977 ANA convention in Atlanta, Georgia. The complaints specify three causes of action and request damages totaling \$5,030,000 for each plaintiff. The plaintiffs were among the 77 more applications than bourse space could be provided for.

Another suit regarding the same problem has been dropped by the plaintiff, A-Mark Coin Company, Inc., Beverly Hills, California.

Bourse space at the convention hotel had been taxed to the limit, even to the point of moving the exhibits into another area. The new exhibit space utilized had been the area reserved for the closing night banquet and other food functions. To accommodate the closing night festivities, the exhibits had to be closed early on the final day of the show.

The problems manifested in Atlanta point out the growing problem of being able to secure satisfactory bourse and exhibit space in a convention hotel and at the same time anticipate the growing needs of the convention six years in advance. This time factor is all important in that the association confirms an entire hotel, up to 1200 rooms, on a Sunday through Sunday basis.

The use of convention centers, while extremely expensive, may provide the solution to the bourse problem. This year's convention should be the test.

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice President

ANA Certification Service

The past year has been an interesting and challenging one for the ANA's Certification Service. Not only has ANACS had a record year for fees and coins received, but out of the thousands of coins processed we had to return only 72 with a "No Decision" finding and have used only half of the amount budgeted for refunds. We believe this to be the direct result of the excellence of our consultants and volunteer staff.

Numerous changes in procedures and techniques have resulted in a more efficient operation than seen in the past. The end result of this continuous, but cautious, experimentation has speeded up the turn-around time for coins and enabled us to return certificates with the genuine coins instead of having to make collectors wait several months for the photo certificate. It has also made it possible for ANACS to expand the photographic service so collectors can obtain enlarged photographs, micro-photographs, and color or black-and-white slides of their coins.

ANACS has ventured into another area that benefits ANA. Attendance at shows and seminars around the country not only helps ANACS spread information about genuine and counterfeit coins, but gives the ANA an unofficial public relations staff. The positive response at these shows has been overwhelming, with the ANACS staff being invited to return for subsequent years. Not only does this expanded service *not* cost the ANA any money, since the host organization pays all expenses for the ANACS staff, but every time we've attended a show or put on a "mini-seminar," we have brought back sizeable donations for the organization.

ANACS will continue to expand services to the collector as much as possible without slowing or otherwise impairing the certification service.

JOHN HUNTER
ED FLEISCHMANN
Authenticators

Professional Membership

It would be premature to comment on the probability of fruition of the proposal to establish a new ANA membership classification, "Professional Numismatist Member." Meetings have been held with small groups of interested individuals and the heads of some numismatic companies, though none in an official capacity. But for those who've not participated in those meetings, this is a good time to acquaint the entire ANA membership with the plan being considered.

First, you may know that ANA has no membership classification for partnerships, none for corporations. The proposed ANA Professional Numismatist ("PN") membership would be open to individuals, partnerships, and corporations operating as coin dealers...provided that the applicant could meet the yardstick of honesty, numismatic knowledge, and financial stability.

But an ANA "PN" membership would be valid for only three years. At the end of three years, the members would be subject to review for renewal of the "PN" membership for another three years, and at each three years thereafter.

Why only for three years?

John Q. Numismatist is a coin dealer, honest, knowledgeable, financially sound. He's a welcome ANA "PN" member. But John Q decides to bring in a partner to handle the day-to-day chores of running the business, and Partner "X" may not have learned the value of scrupulous honesty, may not have the needed level of numismatic knowledge which John Q possessed. The once dependable dealership no longer quite approaches its former status. Thus, at the end of three years, the firm just might not receive renewal of its "PN" membership.

Furthermore, in the past, there's been the case where Mr. Zilch, supervisor of a coin dealership, could never by his own reputation be admitted to regular ANA

and the many other contributors to this book are to be commended for the successful completion of this undertaking. Another important contribution to the membership was the publication of the library catalog. Endless months of work by our librarian, Geneva Karlson, and the financial backing of member Reed Hawn made this possible. Another significant event this past year was the experimental midyear convention under the able leadership of general chairman William C. Henderson. The dedication of the new Stack's Galleries, with the Leibman paper money collection and a portion of the Robert T. Herdegen memorial collection on exhibit, was a highlight of the convention. Our association is also indebted to the Roger Williams Mint for its donation of a working model of the Leonardo da Vinci coin stamper which greets visitors as they enter headquarters.

Although our organization continued to grow and improve this past year, we experienced the loss of many close friends and dedicated members. Those of us who work within the association will especially miss Faye Rochette, wife of our executive vice president. A great loss to the hobby was the death of Elston Bradfield, former editor of *The Numismatist*. For over ten years he served in this capacity, devoting endless hours to the ANA and gaining the respect of collectors throughout the world. We also lost many devoted and hard working members such as Roger Storm, Dr. Kenneth Sartoris, Alexander Kaptic, Philip Chase, and museum donor Kenneth Keith. Veteran dealers William P. Donlon and M.H. Boelender died this past year leaving behind countless friends and an array of catalogs and reference material for future generations.

My project for this coming year is to compile "Personal Data Sheets" on approximately 300 prominent people connected with numismatics. This information will be beneficial to future numismatic historians and researchers. It will also help the headquarter's staff with background information on numismatic personalities as current stories are written.

H.G. SPANGENBERGER
Historian

Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course

Competitive bidding for the printing of this course is expected to be finalized by the end of June and a contract awarded to the low bidder. The manuscript is essentially completed and ready to be delivered to the printer. With completion scheduled by 1 August, copies of the course are expected to be available at the Houston convention.

Only Bob and Cheryl Maisch know the blood, sweat and tears that have gone into making up this magnificent course. It consists of twenty chapters of twenty pages each, with three different types of questions for each chapter. Answers will be on a separate printout. The completed work will certainly be a living monument to the devoted efforts of Bob and Cheryl.

I'm confident that the Maischs want to include in this report their thanks to the chapter authors, and I, too take this opportunity to express my own gratitude on behalf of the entire membership of the American Numismatic Association to the following who have done such an outstanding job on the intermediate course: Frank Black, Walter Breen, Ken Bressett, Larry and Tony Crumbley, Tom DeLorey, Jack Detwiler, the late Maurice Gould, Virgil Hancock, Alan Herbert, Byron Johnson, James G. Johnson, Kurt Krueger, Abe Kosoff, Leon Lindheim, Lee Martin, Ralph Mitchell, Dean Ryder, John J. Ryer, Neil Shafer, Neil Sowards, James F. Stone, Dr. Sol Taylor, George Wait, Paul Whitnah, and Charlie Wolfe.

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Governor

- Providing draft legislation when requested in several different areas, including gold medal strikings, proposed new strikings for national medals, proposed strikings for silver 50-cent pieces, and many other areas.

- Consulting at their request to various members of Congress in regard to pending coinage and medal legislation.

In terms of Congressional testimony, perhaps the single most important function is to prepare a formal statement for the record, setting forth the position of the ANA with regard to the pending issue under Congressional scrutiny. At the actual hearing, where testimony is given by the association's president, the legislative counsel is additionally expected to prepare a summary of remarks for oral presentation.

With president Criswell, the legislative counsel has appeared twice before the House Coinage Subcommittee. The president of the association is of course the primary witness who expresses the position of the ANA; however, it is the legislative counsel's job to be sure that when questions are asked—especially those which require substantial elaboration or clarification—that the Subcommittee be given a thoroughly prepared answer, orally, if necessary, by supplementary memorandum.

The recent hearings on the Small Size Dollar are illustrative of that point. Members of the subcommittee were interested in the possibility of utilizing some portions of American gold reserves to produce a gold medal of one ounce weight and multiples thereof and sell them to collectors at a modest profit.

President Criswell answered the subcommittee's inquiries in an eloquent manner, briefly outlining the general position of the ANA in support of such a measure. The legislative counsel thereafter asked for permission to submit a more formal statement on the association's position, and the resulting six page statement thereafter received widespread distribution, including reprinting in the Congressional Record.

Together with president Criswell, the legislative counsel has also met with a number of members in Congress in both the House and the Senate and their staffs. In large part, the meetings were designed to acquaint the members with the ANA, its goals to advance knowledge of numismatics along with education, historic and scientific lines, and to convey to them, where appropriate, the position that ANA has on various issues of interest to collectors.

Over the course of the past six months, the president and legislative counsel have developed a close working relationship with those members of Congress who are most interested in coin matters. This has placed the association in the position of being able to have substantive input into the legislation as it affects coins, medals and coin collectors.

It is still too early to assess the true import of the office of legislative counsel. However, the results will have to speak for themselves.

DAVID L. GANZ

Legislative Counsel

Historian

During the past year I have continued to contact dealers and collectors regarding donations of material that should be added to the archives and used as reference as we compile our centennial history. Within the past few months I have sent letters to members of the Professional Numismatists Guild asking for ANA correspondence, official letters, early membership cards, old programs, and other items that can be preserved at headquarters.

In February, I assembled and cataloged the various official convention photographs in the archives, and now have a listing of those needed to complete the series.

Of particular significance this past year, to coin collectors throughout the country, was the release of the long awaited ANA grading guide. Abe Kosoff, Kenneth Bressett,

Acting Museum Curator

I assumed the position of museum curator October 17, 1977, fully expecting to spend large amounts of time in this area. However, my other duties of handling complaints for the ANA take the vast majority of time, and museum duties have been subordinated. Most of my museum activities have been carried on beyond the normal 40-hour work week. However, thanks to a government Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) grant, an accessioner will be hired to work with me, beginning June 19. This will allow the ANA to get its collection in better order. I can appreciate the problem of my predecessor, Arthur M. Fitts III, since the large size of our museum holdings poses some problems in making sure everything is properly accessioned and in good order. Also, in any change-over from one curator to another there are inevitably some changes to be made, and I'm no exception. With our new ANA accessioner we'll now have time to rearrange the museum holdings which will eventually lead to a computer retrieval system.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK

Assistant to the Executive Vice President

Legislative Counsel

Legislative Counsel to the American Numismatic Association was a post created by the board of governors at the first interim board meeting coupled with a midyear convention at Colorado Springs. The unanimous vote of the board which created the post evidences the need for the association to become more involved in both the legislative projects and in Washington liaison work.

One of the first actions of the legislative counsel was taken at Colorado Springs in the form of drafting two resolutions which were presented to the board of governors for consideration. The first pertained to a proposed revision by the Congress of the Federal Criminal Code and the effect that proposed alteration of the counterfeiting laws might have on the association's authentication and certification service. The second relates to an international convention to control the looting and pillaging of certain objects (including coins) to which the United States is not yet a party, but which is now under consideration in the United States Senate and House of Representatives.

Since those resolutions were presented on February 17, the legislative counsel has moved with alacrity in a number of different areas that not only deal with esoteric matters of international law and treaty obligations but also "bread and butter" matters. These include the disposition of the hoard of Carson City silver dollars remaining in government hands; the status of national medals produced by the Mint; communication with Congress on various coinage, currency and medal matters; and the offering of advice when called upon with regard to both pending legislation and revisions of an oversight nature.

Thus far, assessment of the success of the legislative counsel would probably include among its highlights:

- Obtaining a ruling from the Department of State that the proposed UNESCO Convention does not apply *per se* to all coins over 500 years of age; rather that it only pertains to the looting or pillaging in the manner proscribed by the Convention.
- Recommending before the Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage that serious consideration be given to issuing a gold coin or medal of one ounce or half ounce weight; the position of the association as of late May had been adopted unanimously by the minority members of the full House Banking Committee.
- Testifying before the House Coinage Subcommittee at their direct invitation and request on three instances: Carson City Silver Dollar Hearings, National Medal Hearings, and Small Size Dollar Hearings.

2. A new ANA office of Legislative Counsel was created. (Adopted unanimously)
 3. Future bylaw amendments must be submitted to the Bylaws Committee; such Committee will make recommendations to the Board with respect thereto, and the Board will cause the proposed amendments to be printed in *The Numismatist*. (7 in favor, 2 abstentions)
 4. Proposed bylaw amendments may be published in *The Numismatist* only with the approval of the Board. Although the bylaws require an affirmative mail vote of not less than seven (7) members of the Board (nine (9) members for bylaw amendments), an affirmative mail vote of five or more members will be sufficient to authorize the publication of proposed bylaw amendments. (7 in favor, 2 opposed)
 5. Article VIII of the bylaws formerly designated the Editor, Advertising Manager, Librarian, Museum Curator, Executive Vice President and Treasurer as Appointed Officers. Pursuant to a bylaw amendment, only the Executive Vice President and Treasurer are referred to as Appointed Officers and the others are designated as Staff. (Adopted unanimously, subject to preparation for Board approval of clarifying changes in other bylaw provisions needed by reason of such amendment)
 6. The bylaws were amended to provide that each candidate for the office of Governor shall run for one of seven numbered seats for four-year terms and that biennial elections therefor will be held for staggered terms with four seats being filled at one election and three seats being filled at the election following. In the 1979 election, in order to permit staggered terms, four seats will be filled for a four-year term and three seats will be filled for a two-year term. The President and Vice President will continue to be elected biennially for two-year terms. (5 in favor, 4 opposed)
- Comments from the members with respect to the foregoing amendments and suggestions for additional modifications will be duly considered and appreciated.

GEORGE D. HATIE

Vice President

Insurance

The several insurance programs which the ANA has available for its members incur no cost to non-participating members. Participation levels in all plans have shown an approximate 10% growth rate, which the insurance administrators consider "good." There are around 2,500 participants in the coin collectors' insurance plan, over 1,000 in the life insurance plan, and over 2,000 in the hospitalization plan. Since its inception, the hospitalization plan has paid three maximum claims. The significance of this is that these members were hospitalized for one full year.

An excess major medical insurance plan was instituted during the year, and the insurance administrators have indicated that it has had pretty good response with around 600 ANA members currently participating.

On a somewhat somber note, participants in the life insurance program were given an option to name the ANA as beneficiary for part of the insured amount. Over a hundred people elected to do so. The first participant to pass away and benefit the ANA with \$1,000 of life insurance, which will be put in the ANA endowment fund, was William D. Krchnak of Natrona Heights, Pennsylvania. It is unfortunate when the ANA loses a fine member, but even in death Mr. Krchnak's thoughtfulness will benefit the association and its members for years to come.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK

Governor (June-October)

Assistant to the Executive Vice President

(October-May)

basic production of the magazine, has decreased approximately 5% to \$204,946.96. The outlook of these figures forces the relatively immediate consideration of an increase in advertising rates, in lieu of a substantial increase in membership.

With the resignation of John Watson, advertising manager, in September, 1977, to join the staff of a prosperous Amarillo, Texas, advertising agency, some staff changes occurred in the editorial department as a result. Terri Bakken/Carter and Roberta Larsen were employed to coordinate advertising and assist your editor and associate editor in many editorial matters. While we miss some of Watson's artistic abilities, the additional staff person and new work distributions have resulted in better quality control in most all areas of preparation for *The Numismatist*.

As always, we offer our sincere gratitude to our regular contributors to *The Numismatist* — to whom we are always indebted. Contributors of record are: David R. Cervin, Arthur M. Fitts III, Virgil Hancock, Geneva Karlson, Ernst Kraus, H. Joseph Levine, David E. Schenkman and Glenn Smedley. As occasional contributors, we also thank David L. Ganz, Leon T. Lindheim and Nancy Stith of the library staff. Special appreciation is acknowledged to Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter, Mary Thompson and Persis Wolf of ANACS for their continuous assistance in providing high quality photographic services for the many related needs of the editorial department. Not to be forgotten are those individual ANA staff members who from day to day and month to month provide clerical and assorted services to the editorial department on a moment's notice, earning our sincere gratitude.

Promoted to associate editor in late 1977, Pat Black continues her role as my partner in all editorial matters and is continually lessening the burdens of your editor by her increasing competence in all areas of consideration. To her, special plaudits are directed for the generous acceptance of the many marathon work sessions over the past year imposed upon by her editor. Working directly under the associate editor, Terri Bakken/Carter deserves praise for aiding in the writing and production of *The Club Bulletin* and for her special consideration and aptitude for advertising matters and production, the latter now being her main area of responsibility.

Many assorted courtesies are afforded *The Numismatist* by the editors and staffs of *Coin World*, *Krause Publications*, and *Coinage Magazine*...for each of those occasions we again present our thanks. Glenn Smedley, former editor, current public relations director, and the editorial department's proclaimed mentor, receives special recognition for his literary expertise upon which your editors are sorely dependent. Edward Rochette, executive vice president and also former editor, remains another valuable extra mind consulted on occasion.

This annual report always seems to end with a loud cry for an increased number of quality manuscript submissions, especially relative to United States-related numismatic subjects. The current cry is not softer; short of begging, your journal is in desperate need of worthy literary offerings. So...to those members who have yet to see their special interests addressed via article presentations in *The Numismatist*...we encourage you to submit a manuscript soon.

N. NEIL HARRIS
Editor

Bylaws

The following bylaw amendments were adopted as a result of resolutions approved at the August 1977 and February 1978 board meetings:

1. The bylaws previously provided that a nominee for ANA office must be 21 years of age and "must have been a member in good standing and so entitled to hold office for not less than three (3) consecutive years immediately prior to nomination." Inasmuch as the words "and so entitled to hold office" would require a nominee to be 24 years of age, those words were deleted. (Adopted unanimously)

other factors, made the unit cost considerably higher than in any past year. The remedy for this situation is to increase the advertising revenue and/or increase the number of readers of *The Numismatist*.

Miscellaneous

Two important projects finished during the year were the completely new library catalog, printed and bound by R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., and the *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*, printed and distributed by Western Publishing Co. Both books are filling a long-felt and growing need for members and other collectors and students. Pat Black and Terri/Bakken Carter continue to edit the bimonthly *Club Bulletin*, composing some of the material on timely subjects themselves. It would be a more interesting and useful publication if more clubs furnished new items for their magazine.

Public Relations

Much of the work of this office has been in issuing news releases on various activities of the association to the numismatic and general press. In addition, the office has answered specific requests for information, represented the association at several numismatic events, and replied to some of the requests from prospective members for information about the ANA.

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Editor

The past fiscal year has been by far the most productive, not to mention the most hectic, for the editorial department since my editorship began in January, 1974.

The additional tasks of the technical planning and production for the new 600-plus page library catalog, although planned over several months, highlighted the above normal schedule of publication responsibilities. A new color brochure for ANACS was designed and published, along with the annual convention program for Atlanta, the latter being a first for total staff control in Colorado Springs since this editor's arrival. The largest burden, by far, was the many printed items, (i.e. program, menus, tickets, registration cards, etc.) for the first midyear convention, conducted by the ANA in Colorado Springs in February, 1978. This, coupled with the unplanned responsibility for the copy writing, designing and the production of graphics for the new Stack's Galleries, dedicated during the midyear convention event, taxed each and every member of the headquarters staff to unusual limits... and especially the editorial department.

A good report prevails relative to our printer, the R.R. Donnelley and Sons Company of Chicago, and the exceptional professionalism of our sales representative, James A. Schultz, also based in Chicago. Having just completed our second full year with the Donnelley firm and with two years remaining under our present contractual agreement, Donnelley and their representatives continue to provide us with exceptional quality, service and above all, attention and promptness to our every request and need. All of the preceding are exceptional qualities relative to many printing firms. In addition, printing deadlines are normally met on schedule and more than occasionally beaten...another rare experience for *The Numismatist* over the past several printers of record.

Cost of production has increased to \$212,960.55, an approximate 3% increase over the previous fiscal figure, which was slightly less than projected. However, this low increase relates to a decrease in the average monthly distribution of *The Numismatist*, a further reflection of decreased membership. The postal rate increases which went into effect in late May of 1978 were another unexpected addition to production costs and are scheduled to continue to increase every July 7 through 1981. The minimum projected postal increases for next year are estimated at \$8,000. While production costs continue to climb, advertising income, which is relied upon to cover

Conventions

The 1977 convention was a tremendous success due to the hard work of a lot of dedicated workers. Arthur Fitts, last year's convention coordinator, had high regard for the Atlanta committee. My contact with them, during the convention and later in winding up the final details, promoted nothing but praise for general chairman Lester Davis and his committee.

The first midyear convention was held this year in Colorado Springs at the Broadmoor Hotel. The cold weather may have been successful in dampening the spirits of those sitting on the bourse floor; however, being the grand and elegant hotel that it is, The Broadmoor was victorious in effecting most everyone's enjoyment of his visit to Colorado Springs. We were most appreciative of Bill Henderson, our treasurer, for taking on the task of general chairman. This was quite a burden with only four months to plan the show; however, he did a wonderful job.

My job has been truly blessed with helpful members and a dedicated staff. One might not immediately realize that the entire ANA staff contributes to the organization and staging of our conventions.

Plans are progressing well for the Houston convention. The Houston committee and the ANA staff are doing their best to see that everyone has a successful and enjoyable convention.

RUTHANN BRETTELL

Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Convention Coordinator

Convention Security

The 1977 Atlanta convention was very successful with only a few minor incidents. The security was handled by John C. Mandel Security, who did an excellent job.

I have been to Houston and investigated the facilities which, I believe, you will find satisfactory. This will be the first year that we are in a detached facility and have such a large bourse area. We will do our best to keep the security lines flowing, but do be patient as there are bound to be delays with check in and check out of the security room.

The bid for security in Houston at Astrohalla has again been awarded to John C. Mandel Security, who will employ many Houston off-duty policemen. As always, the security firm and I are ready to serve your needs and help with any security problems that might arise in Houston.

JOHN J. GABARRON

Sergeant at Arms

Publications

The Numismatist

Although there were changes in the editorial staff during the year, standbys N. Neil Harris, editor, and associate editor Patricia Black kept *The Numismatist* up to its high standard of excellence. John J. Watson, who had filled the dual position of advertising manager and artist on the staff since 1972, resigned and moved to Amarillo as the new art director at McCormick Advertising. Terri Bakken/Carter and Roberta Larsen were employed to handle the advertising and generally assist in writing, editing and proofreading in the department. R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co. has continued to handle the printing and mailing of the magazine in a most satisfactory manner.

Total costs of the magazine that were within our control were about the same as last year, but computer services and printing and binding costs were up about 3%. Income from advertising and subscriptions was down about 5% and this, combined with a few

2. Contingencies (continued)

Pending litigation (continued)

complaint as amended on September 21, 1977 alleges that the plaintiffs' rights were abridged when they were not awarded a bourse table at the 1977 American Numismatic Association convention in Atlanta, Georgia. The complaint specifies three causes of action and requests damages totaling \$5,030,000 for each plaintiff. In the opinion of counsel, the Association has a strong defensible position.

Litigation initiated or threatened after May 31, 1978

The Association has been named as defendant in a suit initiated on June 26, 1978, in the Circuit Court of Jackson County, Missouri. The plaintiff requests damages of \$40,800 and costs related to the suit as a result of claimed negligence on the part of the American Numismatic Certification Service.

3. Analysis of unearned revenues, life memberships

As described in Note 1, the Association follows the practice of not recognizing current income on the full amount of life membership fees collected each year. The following is a summary of activity for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1978, in the life membership unearned revenue account:

Accumulated life membership fees at May 31, 1977	\$342,229
Life membership fees collected during the year	24,067
Interest earned by accumulated life membership fees	19,998
Transfer from the fund balance to partially fund life memberships received prior to May 31, 1970	12,900
Current year dues for life members recognized as dues income in the Operating Fund during the year	(20,674)
Accumulated life membership fees at May 31, 1978	<u>\$378,520</u>

4. Pension plan

The Association has a pension plan for the benefit of its employees. The plan is funded currently by the use of insurance contracts. The annual funding requirement is based upon each individual participants' earnings and on insurance mortality tables. The Association's contribution to the plan for the year ended May 31, 1978 was approximately \$7,400.

1. Summary of accounting policies (continued)

Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

The Association treats property, plant and equipment acquisitions as expenditures in the appropriate funds. These acquisitions are then capitalized in the Home and Headquarters Fund. Depreciation on its fixed assets is not recognized by the Association.

Life membership fees

Life membership fees and the investment income earned thereon are treated as deferred revenue. Current income from life members is recognized based on the Association's dues structure for each life member whose membership fee is carried in the deferred revenue account. The Association is presently in the process of adding the life membership fees to the deferred account for those life members who joined the Association prior to May 31, 1970, date of adoption of its present policy. Approximately \$7,000 in such fees remain to be added to the life membership deferred revenue account.

Noncash donations

Library assets, Home and Headquarters Fund:

The statement of support, revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances does not include noncash donations to the Library nor does the balance sheet include the accumulation of such assets. However, the value of these assets is not considered material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Numismatic collection, Museum Fund:

The Association has recorded noncash donations to the Museum at their fair market value at the time of donation, as established by the donor, subject to Association approval. In some cases no value was assigned at the time of donation and in those cases no value was recorded in the records of the Association.

2. Contingencies

Pending litigation

The Association and its Board of Governors have been named as defendants in a suit initiated on July 5, 1977, in the United States District Court, Central District of California by the Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc. and Michael Kliman dba Numismatic Enterprises. The

(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

May 31, 1978

1. Summary of accounting policies

This summary of accounting policies of the American Numismatic Association is presented to assist in understanding the Association's financial statements.

History and activity

American Numismatic Association was organized in 1891 and was chartered by an act of the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912. The primary activities of the Association are to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit.

Fund accounting

The accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to insure the observance of limitations and restrictions placed on resources.

Investments

Investments are normally carried at cost, if purchased, or at market value at date of gift, if donated.

(Continued)

Insurance	10,029		2,653	12,682			
Other	20,937	19,313	1,613	41,863		2,233	1,748
	<u>643,787</u>	<u>346,053</u>	<u>103,115</u>	<u>1,092,955</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6,401</u>	<u>5,783</u>
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures	3,821	(90,759)	17,253	(69,685)	8,028	139,752	71,546
Capitalized property and equipment additions					4,610		
Transfer to deferred revenue							(12,900)
Other transfers	16,804			16,804			(16,804)
Fund balances (deficit), June 1, 1977	<u>145,975</u>	<u>(7,282)</u>	<u>39,752</u>	<u>178,445</u>	<u>581,636</u>	<u>1,365,639</u>	<u>314,216</u>
Fund balances (deficit), May 31, 1978	<u>\$166,600</u>	<u>\$(98,041)</u>	<u>\$ 57,005</u>	<u>\$ 125,564</u>	<u>\$594,274</u>	<u>\$1,505,391</u>	<u>\$356,058</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF SUPPORT, REVENUE, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)

Year ended May 31, 1978

	Current Funds				Noncurrent Funds		
	Operating Fund	Convention Fund	A.N.A. Certification Service Fund	Total Current Funds	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds (Restricted)
Support and revenue:							
Membership dues and fees	\$376,656	\$	\$	\$ 376,656	\$	\$	\$
Advertising	199,560			199,560			
Sales	32,397	17,056		49,453		323	4,114
Service fees	17,331	225,645	114,018	356,994			7,655
Tours		2,456		2,456			
Donations	3,075	3,558	2,909	9,542	8,019	143,510	43,623
Interest	17,189	2,047	2,446	21,682	9	2,320	21,937
Other	1,400	4,532	995	6,927			
	<u>647,608</u>	<u>255,294</u>	<u>120,368</u>	<u>1,023,270</u>	<u>8,028</u>	<u>146,153</u>	<u>77,329</u>
Expenditures:							
Printing and mailing	261,833		17,523	279,356			
Salaries, wages and employee benefits	164,199	24,249	63,239	251,687			
Cost of sales and services		100,143	5,500	105,643			
Supplies	27,009	2,153	1,347	30,509			
Travel:							
Elected officers	12,929			12,929			
Appointed officers	8,029			8,029			
Other	2,118	22,035	801	24,954			131
Occupancy	30,381		958	31,339			
Library catalogue	26,470			26,470			
Professional fees	29,771	46,854	2,002	78,627			
Education and promotion	23,265	8,738	3,269	35,272		880	3,381
Asset purchases	2,701	4,524	650	7,875		3,288	523
Election expense	14,510			14,510			
Lawsuit settlement		116,691		116,691			
Taxes	9,606	1,353	3,560	14,519			

Other	211,688	129,920		341,608			
Due to other funds:							
Current funds (omitted from total)	2,460						
Noncurrent funds	<u>977</u>			<u>977</u>			
	<u>233,243</u>	<u>131,947</u>	<u>1,074</u>	<u>363,804</u>		<u>153</u>	<u>378,520</u>
Contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit):							
Restricted							356,058
Designated for contingencies	20,592			20,592			
Undesignated, available for general activities	<u>146,008</u>	<u>(98,041)</u>	<u>57,005</u>	<u>104,972</u>	<u>594,274</u>	<u>1,505,391</u>	
	<u>166,600</u>	<u>(98,041)</u>	<u>57,005</u>	<u>125,564</u>	<u>594,274</u>	<u>1,505,391</u>	<u>356,058</u>
	<u>\$399,843</u>	<u>\$ 33,906</u>	<u>\$58,079</u>	<u>\$489,368</u>	<u>\$594,274</u>	<u>\$1,505,544</u>	<u>\$734,578</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

BALANCE SHEET

May 31, 1978

	Current Funds				Noncurrent Funds		
	Operating Fund	Convention Fund	A.N.A. Certification Service Fund	Total Current Funds	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds (Restricted)
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Cash	\$349,595	\$ 18,023	\$53,592	\$421,210	\$ 340	\$ 28,783	\$297,394
Investments:							
U.S. Government obligations							433,830
Corporate stocks (market \$14,500)						22,588	
Land	2,000			2,000			
Accounts receivable:							
Employees	4,690			4,690			
Life members							2,530
Advances to committees		1,000		1,000			
Accrued interest receivable	1,277		208	1,485		125	
Due from other funds (omitted from total)		674	1,786			153	824
Inventory	19,528		348	19,876			
Prepaid expenses	19,928	14,209	2,145	36,282			
Deposits	2,825			2,825			
Numismatic collection						1,453,895	
Property, plant and equipment					593,934		
	<u>\$399,843</u>	<u>\$ 33,906</u>	<u>\$58,079</u>	<u>\$489,368</u>	<u>\$594,274</u>	<u>\$1,505,544</u>	<u>\$734,578</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)</u>							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 18,148	\$ 2,027	\$ 1,074	\$ 21,219	\$	\$ 153	\$
Unearned revenue:							
Life memberships							378,520

ELMER FOX, WESTHEIMER & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Board of Governors
American Numismatic Association
Colorado Springs, Colorado

We have examined the balance sheet of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1978, and the related statement of support, revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances (deficit) for the year then ended. Except as explained in the following paragraph, our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The accession records for property donations to the Museum Fund are incomplete for the year ended May 31, 1978 and for portions of prior periods. Due to the incomplete state of these records and management's request that we do not perform such other tests of the Museum Fund numismatic collection as we considered necessary in the circumstances, we have not been able to satisfy ourselves regarding the balance of the numismatic collection at May 31, 1978. Accordingly, due to the materiality of the numismatic collection, we do not express our opinion on the Museum Fund.

In our opinion, except for the Museum Fund upon which we do not express an opinion, the financial statements designated above present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association at May 31, 1978, and the results of its operations and the changes in its fund balances (deficit) for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co.

Colorado Springs, Colorado
July 14, 1978

NUMISMATICS, LTD.



IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

- U.S. GOLD** By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date \$5 - \$10 - \$20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
- U.S. PATTERNS** By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were."
- WORLD GOLD** By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
- MINT ERRORS** By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
- TYPE COINS** We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
- BULLION GOLD** Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE.

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.



NUMISMATICS, LTD.



9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

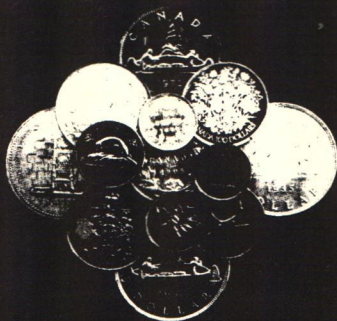
THE STANDARD

FOR 27 YEARS

1979

\$2.75

CHARLTONS standard catalogue of CANADIAN COINS



27th edition by J.E. Charlton

Featuring:

- *A NEW REVISED 15 PAGE SECTION ILLUSTRATING OVER 80 CANADIAN PATTERNS, ESSAIS AND OFFICIAL CONCOCTIONS.
- *NEW INFORMATION ON THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF 1977 NICKEL DOLLARS.
- *A GLOSSARY ON NUMISMATIC TERMS.
- *TECHNICAL DATA ON COINS SUCH AS MINTAGE FIGURES, SIZE, WEIGHT AND DESIGNER.
- *NEW EASY-TO-FOLLOW LAYOUT WITH A PHOTO-GRADING GUIDE.
- *OVER 120 PAGES OF PRICE CHANGES.
- *CANADIAN COINAGE LISTED AND PRICED BY GRADE FROM THE FIRST LARGE CENT TO THE MORE RECENT 1977 \$100.00 GOLD COIN.

A MUST FOR YOUR NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

Pick up your copy at a favorite bookstore or coin dealer.

Also available direct from the publisher by mailing the coupon below.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto M5V 1Z9,
Ontario, Canada.



ORDER NOW !!

Please enclose a rubbing of your charge card.

Please send me _____ copies of the 1979, 27th edition of *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*, at \$2.75 per copy, plus 50¢ postage and handling.

- () Enclosed is my payment in the amount of \$ _____.
- () Please charge to my Master Charge account.
- () Please charge to my Visa account.

Account Number: _____

Expiry date: (Month) _____ (Year) _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

PROVINCE/STATE: _____

POSTAL/ZIP CODE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

ANA-1

Treasurer

Since a detailed auditor's report is available, the treasurer's report contains a minimum of figures; however, there are some recommendations and suggestions made which are not consistent with precedence.

The preceding year reflected a total income of \$664,402 and expenses of \$644,002, resulting in a surplus of \$20,400. The total income was \$58,330 less than the previous year with the major decrease occurring from dues and advertising in *The Numismatist*. Through advantageous investments we were able to increase our interest income and, with the prevailing interest rates, this factor will be advantageous during the coming year.

One phase of our operations which merits a special commendation is ANACS, having progressed from a deficit position of \$14,352 in 1976-77 to a surplus of \$17,251.81 for our past fiscal year. It is particularly gratifying to note the number of complimentary letters received by this department.

In view of the operating surplus, indicating we again operated "in the black," the general reaction could be one of optimism and satisfaction, but your treasurer cannot concur with such an opinion. It has been my privilege, and most times pleasure, to be in headquarters every day, and upon occasions two and three times a day. My opinions, observations and recommendations are predicated upon this experience factor.

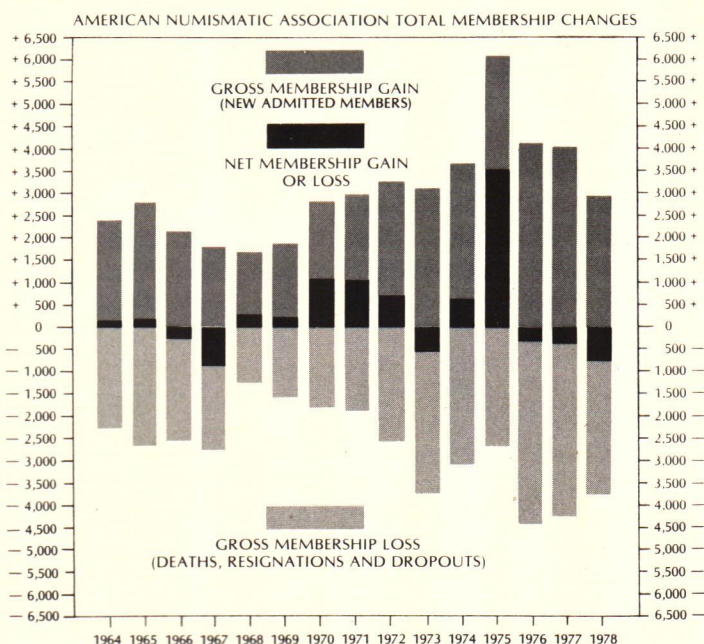
There are some dark clouds upon our numismatic horizon, perhaps indicating a need for precautionary procedures. Disturbing to your treasurer is the fact that during the past year \$41,708.85 was expended in legal fees. In addition, \$116,691.37 was paid in settlement of a suit, depriving us of that amount which we could be investing at an advantageous rate. As a result of these expenditures, we had a deficit of \$95,917 in the convention account at year end. We have incurred a decrease in membership, which had a direct relationship on our total income.

A well-planned, properly coordinated program needs to be implemented to increase the association's membership. Such a procedure would have a direct effect upon income. There is a critical need for instituting a public relations program to improve the image of the ANA with its members and prospective members. The ANACS staff has been outstanding during the past year within the area of public relations, and perhaps this is the medium through which such a program could be developed and accomplished.

There is an acute shortage of space for our staff at headquarters. ANACS, the editorial staff, the public relations office, the library staff and our bookkeeper are all operating with inadequate space. At the midyear board meeting in February of 1976, a motion of intent was approved to construct a second story upon the headquarters building. At that time, a statement was made that a donor was available who would bear the cost of this project. Up until the present time this possibility has not become a reality. It would appear there is justification to appoint a building committee, chaired by a capable and well-respected numismatist to conduct a properly developed campaign to secure the necessary funds to accomplish this project. With the limited space within the present headquarters, it is inappropriate to consider the establishment of a grading board or other increased services at any time.

It appears that your association is at the crossroads and the route we take will determine the success we shall attain in the future. It is a critical period, but with the talent within our membership there is no reason why we cannot move forward, increase our membership, create an acceptable and prestigious image with our members, and provide proper facilities with which our increasing needs can be adequately met.

Obviously, priorities need to be established. Within the immediate future, your treasurer recommends that a priority be established regarding travel expenses, which have appeared excessive during the past year. It appears there has been unnecessary



Fiscal	Members at This Year End	Members at Last Year End	Net Gain	New Members Admitted	Gross Loss
1964	25271	25202	69	2450	2381
1965	25425	25271	154	2795	2641
1966	25053	25425	-372	2180	2552
1967	24097	25053	-956	1779	2735
1968	24493	24097	396	1672	1276
1969	24725	24493	232	1835	1603
1970	25751	24725	1026	2837	1811
1971	26770	25751	1019	2975	1956
1972	27964	26770	743	3290	2547
1973	27410*	27964	-554	3193**	3746
1974	28021***	27410*	611	3695	3084
1975	31526	28021	3505	6119	2614
1976	31312	31526	-214	4246	4460
1977	30956	31312	-356	4026	4382
1978	30175	30956	-781	2984	3765

* Members on mailing list July 1, 1973. Does not include non-member subscribers as do past years.

** Eleven months only, due to change in fiscal year end from June 30 to May 31.

*** Members as of May 31, 1974, not including 712 subscribers.

Note change in cutoff date in 1973 compared to 1974.

General Comments:

1. Number of members at year end taken from published annual report of officers.
2. The net gain is the difference between the first and second columns.
3. "New members admitted" is from the monthly reports published in *The Numismatist*, with date of admittance as published therein.
4. The gross loss is the difference between the third and fourth columns (col. 4 minus col. 3). Because of the difference in times of obtaining information and in considering effective dates of memberships, the data above for any particular year may not be in agreement with other statistics. However, the differences are negligible and "wash out" over a period of years.

State or Country	Individual Members			Clubs		Subscribers	
	1978	(1977)	1978 per 100,000 Pop.*	1978	(1977)	1978	(1977)
Tennessee	322	(326)	8.2	5	(5)	4	(3)
Iowa	317	(343)	11.2	17	(16)	4	(5)
Minnesota	317	(322)	8.3	6	(8)	7	(9)
Louisiana	287	(293)	7.9	7	(8)	4	(5)
Oklahoma	285	(304)	11.1	12	(15)	4	(6)
Oregon	251	(252)	12.0	8	(9)	4	(2)
Alabama	227	(244)	6.6	5	(7)	1	(1)
Kentucky	216	(222)	6.7	2	(4)	4	(6)
Nebraska	208	(203)	14.0	10	(10)	2	(2)
South Carolina	198	(198)	7.6	7	(10)	1	(0)
Arkansas	188	(203)	9.8	7	(9)	0	(2)
Mississippi	180	(173)	8.1	8	(8)	1	(1)
New Mexico	178	(177)	17.5	3	(6)	4	(3)
West Virginia	148	(152)	8.5	8	(6)	2	(2)
New Hampshire	147	(136)	19.9	3	(6)	3	(3)
Hawaii	135	(141)	17.5	4	(5)	2	(2)
Nevada	122	(127)	24.9	2	(0)	1	(1)
Delaware	120	(128)	21.9	4	(3)	2	(3)
Rhode Island	115	(117)	12.1	4	(4)	4	(7)
Maine	107	(112)	10.8	9	(6)	3	(1)
Dist. of Columbia	103	(126)	13.6	2	(3)	1	(1)
Alaska	96	(92)	31.8	3	(3)	2	(1)
Utah	89	(77)	8.4	2	(2)	2	(1)
Montana	84	(82)	12.1	1	(1)	2	(2)
South Dakota	77	(78)	11.6	6	(6)	1	(1)
Puerto Rico	73	(74)	2.7	0	(1)	1	(1)
Wyoming	68	(65)	20.5	3	(3)	0	(0)
Idaho	63	(63)	8.8	4	(4)	0	(0)
Vermont	63	(66)	14.2	2	(1)	0	(0)
North Dakota	58	(57)	9.4	4	(5)	1	(2)
Canal Zone	16	(18)	36.4	0	(0)	0	(0)
Virgin Islands	11	(8)	17.7	0	(0)	0	(0)
Guam	5	(4)	5.9	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total U.S.	28241	(29026)	13.7	779	(826)	408	(482)
Canada	381	(377)	--	18	(19)	16	(18)
Mexico	64	(71)	--	3	(2)	0	(0)
Other Countries	683	(631)	--	6	(4)	29	(33)
Class Total	29369	(30105)		806	(851)	453	(533)

*Based on 1970 census data

Grand Total 30628 (31489)

Summary — 1978 vs 1977

	Individuals	Clubs	Subscribers
United States	- 785 = 2.7%	- 47 = 5.7%	- 74 = 15.4%
Canada	+ 4 = 1.1%	- 1 = 5.3%	- 2 = 11.1%
Mexico	- 7 = 9.9%	+ 1 = 50.0%	----
Other Countries	+ 52 = 8.2%	+ 2 = 50.0%	- 4 = 12.1%
Total	- 736 = 2.4%	- 45 = 5.3%	- 80 = 15.0%

Annual Changes in ANA Total Membership

Fiscal	Members at This Year End	Members at Last Year End	Net Gain	New Members Admitted	Gross Loss
1961	22374	19677	2697	4390	1693
1962	24284	22374	1910	4140	2230
1963	25202	24284	918	4320	3402

Kristen Doerffel and Patti Brumit. They are the vital link between the member and the association, and a great vote of thanks is owed them for so representing the association.

With a watchful eye on expenses, Donna Perrien, our bookkeeper, tracks the finances of the association, handles the payroll, prepares the vouchers and works closely with her predecessor Ruthann Brettell. Together with William C. Henderson, our treasurer, they see that one hundred cents are extracted from every dues dollar.

Every effort is made to stretch your dollar. All office stationery is printed at headquarters; the printing department being run by high school student Arthur Mussey whose pride in his work makes him as capable a printer as has ever worked at ANA. Also in our "backroom" is our all around helper, George "Pete" Peterson. Always on the job a half hour before time, Pete handles the many chores necessary to maintain a headquarters this size smoothly and efficiently.

The official greeter, the first voice of ANA, is that of our receptionist, Ellen King. Her pleasant, "Good morning, American Numismatic Association," greets every caller, her "Welcome to ANA, may I help you?" every visitor. While she may be the voice of ANA, Glenn B. Smedley, former governor, is the word. He prepares thousands of words with his almost weekly news releases on behalf of the association. Glenn can be counted on to be there early and to stay late. In fact he lives and breathes ANA, all to the benefit of the membership.

My own job, and that of my assistants, is made much easier by our secretaries, Patsy Lindmark and Stephanie Henry. They are two employees that can be counted among the best assets of the association.

You, the member, are luckier than you realize because of the staff's devotion to the association. Without them the following figures on membership could conceivably have been much lower.

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice President

1978 A.N.A. Membership by States

State or Country	Individual Members			Clubs		Subscribers	
	1978	(1977)	1978 per 100,000 Pop.*	1978	(1977)	1978	(1977)
California	3250	(3318)	16.3	81	(80)	64	(77)
New York	3176	(3330)	17.4	69	(74)	44	(58)
Pennsylvania	1637	(1720)	13.9	64	(76)	14	(24)
Florida	1519	(1574)	22.4	35	(35)	13	(12)
Texas	1444	(1446)	12.9	34	(36)	16	(20)
Illinois	1443	(1511)	13.0	35	(37)	12	(18)
New Jersey	1385	(1422)	19.3	30	(34)	24	(28)
Ohio	1369	(1458)	12.9	45	(49)	25	(29)
Massachusetts	1017	(1060)	17.9	20	(19)	13	(17)
Michigan	971	(986)	10.9	28	(28)	17	(15)
Maryland	757	(789)	19.3	18	(24)	17	(20)
Virginia	657	(659)	14.1	18	(16)	12	(12)
Colorado	610	(600)	27.6	13	(12)	9	(8)
Indiana	595	(604)	11.5	27	(25)	12	(14)
Connecticut	573	(606)	18.9	16	(17)	9	(9)
Missouri	516	(506)	11.0	13	(12)	7	(9)
Georgia	501	(456)	10.9	14	(13)	4	(5)
Wisconsin	468	472)	10.6	16	(15)	5	(5)
North Carolina	435	(428)	8.6	10	(11)	7	(7)
Washington	386	(399)	11.3	14	(17)	8	(7)
Kansas	336	(375)	14.9	16	(16)	5	(8)
Arizona	322	(324)	18.2	4	(5)	4	(7)

The coming year is an election year, your candidacy or support of a favorite candidate will let you become more involved in the association. Involvement means enthusiasm and enthusiasm rubs off on fellow collectors, meaning more members. More members mean more services!

Complaints filed by or against members are being handled in two stages. First, an attempt is made to resolve the complaint to the satisfaction of both parties involved. This preliminary work is the responsibility of my assistant, Ken Hallenbeck. Should he be unsuccessful in resolving the complaint, it then crosses my desk for formal notification that it will be brought to the attention of the board of governors for a final decision whenever they meet in formal session. Most complaints do not reach this final stage and countless are resolved amicably by my assistant.

The midyear convention was not without problems, but then the success of any show is measured by the number of headaches that precede it. For eleven years the board of governors met in Colorado Springs in February and the weather had been its usual mild; however, the weather that greeted the first midyear convention was a record cold. There was a severe snowstorm and the problems of this initial venture were compounded by a building that failed to meet the promised ability to be heated in extremely cold weather. Yet, all things accounted for, only three dealers (out of 134) accepted the option to close their tables and leave the show early. One of these three closed his table, accepted his refund and then spent the remainder of the convention dealing from the other side of the bourse tables.

The midyear convention offers the member an opportunity to visit his or her headquarters in Colorado Springs. On the road, the convention can offer the member an ANA convention in an area otherwise not large enough to host a national show. The show has its benefits, but it also puts a tremendous burden on headquarters personnel and this year's first show was no exception. It could not have become a reality without the unselfish extra effort of our convention coordinator, Ruthann Brettell.


The preparation and addition of three new museum galleries opening to coincide with the midyear convention also took a great deal of extra effort on the part of the headquarter's staff. It was one of the first responsibilities greeting my new assistant, Ken Hallenbeck. But even with Ken's undivided attention, the success of the galleries, the professional layout of the exhibit cases, rested with the talents of our editor, N. Neil Harris. Volunteer help from William Spengler insured that all the cases were ready for the formal ribbon cutting in February.

The new library catalog, a monumental achievement, was made possible only by the cooperative team work of library assistant Debbie Brooks, cataloging librarian Nancy Stith and ANA librarian Geneva Karlson. This work lists over 7,000 titles in its 768 pages.

The increased volume of coins submitted to ANACS for certification has resulted in three successive record months at the close of the fiscal year. They exceeded their projected budget income by over ten percent. The team of Ed Fleischmann and John Hunter have no equal in the hobby. Mary Thompson ably manages and directs the ANACS office and is aided by Karol Reynolds and Persis Wolf. After school help is rendered by Bob Lilly who doubles on camera with Persis, and the volunteer help of Pete Warren is indispensable.

Your editor, Neil Harris, is a man of multiple talents. These abilities do not go unrecognized at headquarters. Not only have you witnessed a continued improvement in the format of your official journal, *The Numismatist*, but Neil has been called upon to design and execute the models for this year's convention medal. He was also the official sculptor for the 1977 convention medal for Atlanta. Due recognition must also be given to his staff, Pat Black, his right hand, and Terri Bakken/Carter, for without their help he could not devote time to these extra efforts.

Although membership has not grown in the past year, as can be evidenced by the accompanying chart, overall correspondence has shown a marked increase. Keeping tabs on this, the new members, and the problems of outside computer services are



Annual Report

President

After my well publicized and stormy inaugural speech last August in Atlanta, I received twenty letters of chastisement and one thousand, eight hundred, forty complimenting me on "saying things that have needed to be said for a long time." Our Director of the Mint, the Honorable Stella Hackel, is, in my opinion, one of President Carter's best appointments, and she has indicated a sincere desire to work with your association and numismatists in general. In fact....it appears that the Treasury Department might support commemorative coin legislation for the first time in two decades.

A truly enlightened air of cooperation with the Mint, Congress, and the ANA is evident as never before. Several hearings have been held before the Sub-Committee on Historic Preservation and Coinage, before which I have testified, with the most able assistance of ANA legislative counsel David Ganz, who has done yeoman service for the association in preparing briefs and filing information with governmental agencies.

I have traveled extensively during the past year to various state and regional coin shows, written letters to every member of Congress at least twice, and lectured extensively on the association and its goals. As I said in August of last year, I am very proud to be your President and I plan to work just as hard in the coming year as I have in the past.

GROVER C. CRISWELL
President

Executive Vice President

While membership growth, at least temporarily, has been stilled, services and benefits to association members continue to expand. The past year has witnessed the initiation of a midyear convention, the opening of the Stack's Galleries at headquarters, the publication of a new comprehensive library catalogue, the unveiling of a working model of Leonardo da Vinci's coin stamper, the release of a standard reference on grading of coins and the preliminary studies leading to the establishment of a grading service.

In addition, we have received government grants to hire a specialized library training assistant and a museum accessioner. Further partial grants will allow the association to hire additional help as needed but with subsidized salaries. All in all, your twelve-dollar-a-year annual dues are stretched to the very limit. There is no room for wasted efforts.

During the coming year, more is promised and more will be offered the membership, but at the same time the member should bear in mind that membership is like tennis — those who don't serve well are the losers. No association, be it professional, trade, or hobby group such as ours, can prosper, let alone survive, without the help of all who belong.

Praise the association every chance you get. You would not belong if you did not believe in ANA or if you had no stake in our goals. A word from you at the right time to the right people — be they fellow members, present or potential advertisers, or beginning coin collectors — can help your association grow and become even more worthy of your affiliation.

Table of Contents

2071	Accountants, Certified Public
2092	Awards
2087	Bourse
2081	Bylaws
2086	Certification Service (ANACS)
2079	Conventions
2079	Convention Security
2092	Dealer Liaison
2089	District, Regional and National Representatives
2080	Editor
2063	Executive Vice President
2069	Finance
2070	Grading Program
2084	Historian
2082	Insurance
2085	Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course
2083	Legislative Counsel
2088	Librarian
2070	Membership
2090	Museum
2083	Museum Curator, Acting
2069	National Coin Week
2063	President
2086	Professional Membership
2079	Publications
2068	Treasurer
2090	Young Numismatists

American Numismatic Association

1977-1978

Annual Report



- R-97329 **Michael A. Berman**, 17668 Fivepoints, Detroit, MI 48240. Les Fox, Sue Fox
- R-97330 **Frank Naisbitt**, 2687 44th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-97331 **Gregory S.R. Burns**, Saugus, CA. Robert R. Johnson, David D. Carruthers
- J-97332 **Gerald Larimore**, Rt. 1, Everton, AR 72633. Richard Hartzog
- R-97333 **Judith Liguori**, 58 Martin Rd. N., Bethpage, NY 11714. Les Fox, Sue Fox
- R-97334 **Jose M. Rodriguez**, Calle San Fernando 15, Alicante, Spain. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97335 **Peter A. Braell**, Palmyra, NY. Hans M.F. Schulman
- R-97336 **Peter Harcar**, R.D. 7, Box 705, Flemington, NJ 08822. Lenard L. Babin
- R-97337 **Bob Weigand**, 3120 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, OH 45429. Les Fox, Sue Fox
- R-97338 **Edward G. Bremner**, Winnetka, IL. Dale L. Williams
- R-97339 **D. Craig Wright**, Oklahoma City, OK. K.L. Hallenbeck
- R-97340 **Richard Hoffmeister**, St. Louis, MO. James L. Parks, Jake B. Sureck
- R-97341 **Thomas U. Elliott, Jr.**, Burbank, CA. Richard Bagg, James J. Jelinski
- J-97342 **Luis Alonso-Dafauce**, 162 Obi St., R. P. Hgts., Rio Piedras, PR 00926. John Murbach, Judy Cahn
- J-97343 **Claude J. Belliston**, 321 Dennis Dr., Burley, ID 83318. Ramon Alonso Santiago
- R-97344 **Frank Torbett**, Arlington, VA. Richard A. Kosta, John Murbach
- R-97345 **J. Gilbert Henry**, Tempe, AZ. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-97346 **Arthur F. Pruitt**, 1812 Colonial Arms Cr., Apt. B-1, Virginia Beach, VA 23454. John M. Murbach, Donald C. Suter
- R-97347 **Norman D. Eldridge**, Penacook, NH. Vincent Bulman
- R-97348 **Adonis J. Domingue**, 222 Weeks, New Iberia, LA 70560. Clarke Vollbrecht

LIFE MEMBERSHIP Converted from Regular Membership

- LM-2225 **John Wilkison**, P.O. Box 1266, Dyersburg, TN 38024. Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2226 **Harry B. Stasney**, Culver City, CA. John Jay Pittman, Courtney L. Coffing
- LM-2227 **Walter W. Bryan**, Rt. 2 Box 708, Gravois Mills, MO 65037. W.L. Dutch Rohning
- LM-2230 **Allan S. Howard**, Canton, CT. Real J. Audet, John Jay Pittman

LIFE MEMBERSHIP New Members

- LM-2228 **Donald R. Bourquin**, 5-B Poteet, Sheppard AFB, TX 76311. Patsy Lindmark, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2229 **John F. Rogers**, 7521 La Jolla Blvd., La Jolla, CA 92037. Harlan White
- LM-2231 **Larry Lovell**, Box 9381, College Station, TX 77840. Milton O. Newell, Edward C. Rochette

DECEASED

- R-44114 **John E. Allen**, Willowick, OH
- R-8473 **F. Bowman**, Quebec, Canada
- R-28770 **I.M. Fitzwater**, Boise, ID
- LM-333 **August F. Hausske**, Chicago, IL
- A-67168 **Sylvia Odesser**, Chicago, IL
- LM-919 **Edwin R. Wallace, III**, Barnell, SC

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate
☐ Life ☐ Club

Mr. Present or former no., if any _____

Mrs.
Miss
Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Date and Year of Birth _____

Occupation _____

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

Regular (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	\$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club (wherever located)	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
(Installment, \$85 with application**, plus \$25 per month for 11 months)	
Life (club)	1000.00

*Add \$5.00 application fee, first year only

**Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid.

Non-member annual subscription (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Subscription (all other countries)	15.00

- R-97258 **Jack L. Drinkrow**, Karaka Rd., Beachlands, New Zealand. John Murbach, Richard A. Kosta
- R-97259 **Barry J. Lewin**, Colton, CA. Kurt Krueger
- R-97260 **George M. Peters, Jr.**, P.O. Box 141, Audubon, NJ 08106. Arthur Fitts
- J-97261 **Marc Stevens**, 158 Clinton St., Yuba City, CA 95991. Arthur Fitts
- R-97262 **Richard E. Sabin**, R. 2, Mendon, MI 49072. Jack Russell
- R-97263 **Richard August**, Box 2, Ashton, RI 02864. Ralph Goldstone, Grover Criswell
- R-97264 **Alan B. Clements**, Santee, CA. Glenn Smedley
- R-97265 **James D. Small**, Chicago, IL. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- R-97266 **Susan Stoller**, P.O. Box 375, New York, NY 10024. Stephanie Henry
- R-97267 **Jed S. Berman**, P.O. Box 375, New York, NY 10024. Stephanie Henry
- R-97268 **Stephan Nagy**, Highland Park, NJ. Barry Hibben, Robert Rose
- R-97269 **Fredrick Whitehead**, P.O. Box 2064, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. Edward Rochette
- R-97270 **Gailen Spitzengel**, Montebello, CA. Montreal Numismatic Society
- J-97271 **Ross Kay**, 1302 Walnut Bend, Lufkin, TX 75901. Mrs. Wm. H. Johns
- R-97272 **Brad N. Boggan**, c/o Camino Pescadero-35, Ilsa Vista, CA 93017. Ronald Gillio
- R-97273 **Wm. Friedrich, Jr.**, Oregon, IL. Nancy Stith
- R-97274 **William A. Poynte**, Hudson, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy Bellisario
- R-97275 **John B. Weeth**, La Crosse, WI. James Halperin, Leroy Bellisario
- J-97276 **David McMillan**, 22 Morewood Cres., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 1L7. Edward Rochette
- J-97277 **Bryan A. Bryant**, 111 S.W. Eighth St., Lindsay, OK 73052. Grover Criswell
- R-97278 **John W. Thompson**, P.O. Box 155, Staten Island, NY 10305. Kurt Krueger
- R-97279 **E. L. Warren**, Guthrie, KY. John Hunter, Nancy Stith
- R-97280 **Courtney E. Howe**, Cape Coral, FL. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter
- R-97281 **David H. Chatham**, 107 Pinegate-10, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97282 **William S. Kable**, New York, NY. Debbie Brooks
- R-97283 **Dominic L. Cringol**, Raritan, NJ. Ray Tropiano
- R-97284 **Audrey Bush**, P.O. Box 932, Alief, TX 77411. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-97285 **Remington C. Foss**, 2659 Doubletree Dr., Riverside, CA 92506. Richard Hanscom
- R-97286 **David A. Weinberg**, 9245 N. Ironwood Ln., Milwaukee, WI 53217. Robert C. Korosec
- R-97287 **Robert B. Courtney**, Rabat c/o Dept. of State, Washington, DC 20520. C. Edward Hipps
- R-97288 **Edward H. Jachimczak**, Metairie, LA. Clarence Rareshide
- R-97289 **Carl E. Hinrichs**, Rt. 2 Box 315, Gatlinburg, TN 37738. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.
- R-97290 **Irene Smith**, San Francisco, CA. Debbie Brooks
- R-97291 **Connie Beisner**, State Rt. 49 No., Greenville, OH 45331. John Gulde
- R-97292 **Sharon Snitily**, E. Wenatchee, WA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97293 **G. Mark Clark**, Findlay, OH. Glenn B. Smedley
- R-97294 **John G. Lingon**, Ann Arbor, MI. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter
- R-97295 **Jeffrey M. Ninnie**, 16 Jefferson Ave., Beacon, NY 12508. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97296 **Robert Mettelka**, Security, CO. James H. Hino
- R-97297 **William A. Moore, Jr.**, P.O. Box 16, Greenville, SC 29602. Edward C. Rochette
- R-97298 **Chris Simpson**, Overland Park, KS. Lyn F. Knight, John R. Isted
- R-97299 **William H. Flaherty**, P.O. Box 1311, Monrovia, CA 91016. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97300 **Angelo Terilli**, Succa Sunna, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
- J-97301 **Darrin Buxman**, 3988 44th Ln., Avondale, CO 81022. Patsy Lindmark
- JA-97302 **Anthony Adomaitis**, 18460 Clyde Rd., Homewood, IL 60430. Edward W. Adomaitis
- J-97303 **Glenn Carr**, 7380 Maceday Lake Rd., Waterford, MI 48095. Clarke Vollbrecht
- R-97304 **Glenn A. Shafer**, Drexel Hill, PA. V.W. Sidebotham
- R-97305 **Freeman B. Johnson, Jr.**, Del Rey Oaks, CA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97306 **Chris Stahle**, Lodi, NJ. C.M. Vena, Jr., K. Lipton
- R-97307 **Henry F. Foerster**, P.O. Box 277, Los Altos, CA 94022. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97308 **Stephen Kuo**, P.O. Box 754, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Grover Criswell
- R-97309 **Jeffrey A. Kohn**, Washington, DC. C.H. Wolfe, Jules E. Topfer
- J-97310 **Alan Mah**, 547 N.W. 62nd, Topeka, KS 66617. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97311 **R.G. Greene**, Fayetteville, GA. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- J-97312 **John Morgan**, Glen Burnie, MD. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97313 **Mary Concilio-Nolan**, New York, NY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-97314 **Thomas Hupfeld**, 1228 Berk Ave., Baltimore, MD 21237. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97315 **Alfred H. Carson**, Quakertown, PA. Grover Criswell, Carling Gresham
- R-97316 **V. Ray Foster**, Rt. 1, Arno Rd., Franklin, TN 37064. Robert L. Pearson
- R-97317 **Larry G. Hull**, 3 Lakeside Dr., Greenbelt, MD 20770. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-97318 **Max Graham**, 114 Richmond Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165. David M. Nunn
- R-97319 **Karen McLane**, 10244 Arizona Cr., Bethesda, MD 20034. Lucien L. Birkler
- C-97320 **Dallas Coin Dealers Assn.**, 13855 Birchlawn, Dallas, TX 75234. Terri J. Bakken/Carter
- J-97321 **Michael Marquart**, Ballston Lake, NY. William Panitch
- R-97322 **Raymond Cissna**, Lancaster, CA. Virginia Culver
- R-97323 **Mark S. Yaffe**, Medford, MA. Alan D. Yaffe
- R-97324 **Penrose C. St. Amant**, Gonzales, LA. Gilda Causey
- R-97325 **Silvia McDaniel**, Anaheim, CA. Glenn B. Smedley
- A-97326 **Alvin C. McDaniel**, Anaheim, CA. Glenn B. Smedley
- J-97327 **Chuck Brown**, 44 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, AR 71603. Edward C. Rochette
- R-97328 **Joseph La Monica**, 27 Columbine Ln., Kings Park, NY 11754. Robert T. McIntire

- R-97189 **Gilbert Warrenton**, Bautista Estates, Hemet, CA 92343. Patsy Lindmark
- J-97190 **Robert J. Fudjinski**, 40 Cunningham Ave., Floral Park, NY 11001. Robert Anderson
- R-97191 **David E. McDonald**, Smyrna, GA. James Halperin, Leroy Bellisario
- R-97192 **Barnaby G. Faull**, 8 Wetherby Pl., London SW7, England. Stephanie G. Henry
- R-97193 **Robert W. Miller**, Pottstown, PA. John Lanko
- R-97194 **E.H. Bush, Jr.**, 318 Hunters Creek, Lufkin, TX 75901. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- J-97195 **David A. Rivers**, Liverpool, NY. Wayne R. Sorin
- J-97196 **Rouel Bennett, Jr.**, Hawkinsville, GA. Geneva Karlson
- R-97197 **Jeff Withgott**, Orland Park, IL. Kurt Krueger
- R-97198 **Richard Green**, Flushing, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-97199 **Frank W. Ilovic**, 53 Randall Rd., Shoreham, NY 11786. Roy Rauch
- R-97200 **Howard B. Brin**, Minneapolis, MN. Glenn B. Smedley
- R-97201 **Marc Hudgeons**, 771 Kirkman Rd., Suite 100, Orlando, FL 32811. Grover Criswell
- R-97202 **Perry D. Ingram**, Baltimore, MD. Robert Anderson
- R-97203 **Joseph G. Clements**, Madera, CA. Glenn Smedley
- R-97204 **Pamela Weightman**, 1517 S.E. Spruce, Hillsboro, OR 97123. Dennis With, Donna Finnigan
- R-97205 **Ronald H. Kulberg**, 1520 Ohio Savings Plaza, Cleveland, OH 44114. Leon Lindheim
- A-97206 **Anita Hauber**, Miami Springs, FL. Edward Black
- J-97207 **Greg Foti**, 645 Beechwood, W. Helena, AR 72390. Bill Murray, Jackie Minchew
- R-97208 **Maria T. Scarpitti**, 122 Creston, Akron, OH 44310. Ronald Hyre
- J-97209 **Daniel J. Scott**, Leoti, KS. Kurt Krueger
- R-97210 **Max Ratner**, 7504 Park Terr. Dr., Alexandria, VA 22307. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III
- R-97211 **John T. Fullinwider**, Riverside, CA. Edward Rochette
- R-97212 **Herschel Lindquist**, Evansdale, IA. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter
- R-97213 **James G. Elrod**, Brentwood, TN. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III
- R-97214 **Albert Kasman**, 747 Marlee Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6B3J8. Grover Criswell, Al Bliman
- R-97215 **Douglas K. Barber**, P.O. Box 1715, Juneau, AK 99802. Glenn Smedley
- J-97216 **Kaj Mulder**, Worcester, MA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97217 **Richard Zelenka**, Box 146, Scottsdale, PA 15683. Howard E. Bailey
- R-97218 **Edward M. Porter**, Neosho, MO. A.M. Kagin, Donald Kagin
- R-97219 **Irving B. Smith**, APO New York, NY. William A. Martin
- R-97220 **Glen E. Curran, Jr.**, P.O. Box 426, Crystal City, MO 63019. Joe Flynn, Walter Burks, Jr.
- R-97221 **Kenle C. Poland**, 9034 Piney Branch Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20903. Grover Criswell, Frank Katen
- JA-97222 **Kenny C. Poland**, 9034 Piney Branch Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20903. Grover Criswell, Frank Katen
- JA-97223 **Donald E. Poland**, 9034 Piney Branch Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20903. Grover Criswell, Frank Katen
- R-97224 **Paul R. Sczurek**, 88 Spring Hill Rd., Southington, CT 06489. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97225 **James E. Richards**, Sepulveda, CA. Henry Dierckoph
- R-97226 **Victor Moore**, 4412 Kenwood Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193. John Jay Pittman, Don Roberts
- R-97227 **Carolyn Jagor**, 2970 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, GA 30305. Jerry Birkers, John Hamrick
- R-97228 **B.B. Schilling**, Pineville, WV. Kurt Krueger
- R-97229 **Frank X. Jones**, 2715 Hatcher St., Dallas, TX 75215. James Snider
- R-97230 **Harold Stecker**, Maple Shade, NJ. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- J-97231 **Richard Flucher**, Qtrs. No. 1, Offutt AFB, NB 68113. Briggs B. Bralliar
- R-97232 **Floyd L. Bass**, Willimantic, CT. Glenn B. Smedley
- R-97233 **Leo S. Vannoni**, Roxbury, MA. Glenn B. Smedley
- J-97234 **Mark Haidinyak**, Chicago, IL. Donald J. Urchel
- R-97235 **James D. Scott**, Avda. San Fernando 38, Rota Cadiz, Spain. James Halperin, Leroy Bellisario
- C-97236 **Grinnell Coin Club**, George Fowler, 1507 Prince St., Grinnell, IA 50112. Edward Rochette
- R-97237 **G.T. Cook**, 45 Anchor Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97238 **Herb H. Miller**, Laguna Vista, TX. Patsy Lindmark
- R-97239 **Robert Singerman**, 8929 Fontainebleau Terrace, Cincinnati, OH 45231. Glenn B. Smedley
- J-97240 **Jeffrey Beier**, 2600 Golf Course Rd., Grand Rapids, MN 55744. Jim Uzelac
- R-97241 **David McReynolds**, R.R.1, Bunker Hill, IN 46914. Robert Anderson
- R-97242 **Michael J. Chittick**, 1822 W. Broughton Ct., Peoria, IL 61614. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- J-97243 **Carey M. Golsen**, 5580 Lake Forrest Dr., Atlanta, GA 30342. Robert Anderson
- A-97244 **Paula Lapp**, 9307 Lowell, Overland Park, KS 66212. Gordon J. Wrubel, Thomas E. Waggoner
- R-97245 **Donald Girardi**, 90-11 Winchester Blvd., Queens Village, NY 11428. James Stefano
- A-97246 **Charline P. Trotter**, Memphis, TN. Opal Morris, Michael Crabb, Jr.
- J-97247 **Gary Cattarin**, 903 Byford Blvd., Endwell, NY 13760. Clark Vollbrecht
- R-97248 **Theodore R. Kylo**, Bremerton, WA. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- R-97249 **Raymond A. Fink**, 11-C Pinewood Dr., Whiting, NJ 08759. Leon Lindheim
- R-97250 **Greg Backwell**, 6 Westmorland Rd., London, Ontario, Canada N6J3N3. Stephan Dushnick
- R-97251 **Harry Kasha**, 32 Ross St., Clark, NJ 07066. Alexander R. Matzuk
- C-97252 **Twin Lakes Coin Club**, Mary Newcomb, 319 W. Colgate, Box 22, R. 1, Bolivar, MO 65613. Debbie Brooks
- R-97253 **Wm. J. Lott, Jr.**, Pittsburgh, PA. Ed Werner
- R-97254 **Marian Shaw**, c/o FCI, 200 I.U. Willets Rd., Albertson, NY 11507. Randall Pollack
- R-97255 **Richard Harp**, Alexandria, VA. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III
- R-97256 **Bob Wells**, 4306 Brookhaven, Louisville, KY 40220. Kurt Krueger
- R-97257 **Gerard G. Genua**, Valley Cottage, NY. Richard Kosta, John Murbach

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

None Qualified *

* 1978 Calendar Year

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Clarence Rareshide 2

Club Representatives

D.B. Pettengill 1
Marge Farnam 1

Dealer Boosters

Halperin/Bellisario 6
Flynn/Burks 5
Les Fox 4

Young Numismatists

Jim Uzelac 1

Working Members

John Murbach 5
Grover Criswell, III 4

ANA Elected Officers

Kurt Krueger 17
Grover C. Criswell 16

appointed officers' names omitted

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

R-97160 **Thomas J. Lakey, III**, P.O. Box 13926, Gainesville, FL 32604. Edward Rochette
R-97161 **Barry L. Dieter**, Bethlehem, PA. Grover Criswell, Roy Barnhart
R-97162 **Darrell S. Perkins**, Rt. 1, Box 91-B, Trinity, TX 75862. Glenn B. Smedley
R-97163 **A.Q. Nowlan**, St. Petersburg, FL. Dorothy Price, Al Price
J-97164 **David Orser**, 2424 Chelsea Rd., Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274. Geneva Karlson
R-97165 **Warren T. Mills**, Cambridge, MA. W.J. Cantwell, Jr.
R-97166 **Gerald M. Caruso**, 122 N. Miami St., Sidney, OH 45365. Margo Russell
R-97167 **Gary R. Corwin**, 777 Bluff St., Glencoe, IL 60022. James Halperin, Leroy Bellisario
R-97168 **William D. Lucas**, 2 Delano, Cahokia, IL 62206. Kurt Krueger
J-97169 **Steven Snyder**, 1009 S.W. 96th, Oklahoma City, OK 73139. Kurt Krueger
R-97170 **James F. Tustin**, 3206 42nd, Lubbock, TX 79413. R.L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes
R-97171 **Bobby J. Stalnaker**, 424 Woodridge Dr., Lawton, OK 73501. Marion Risley
R-97172 **Antonio H. Meson**, Mendoza 380-7 Piso, Dpto. A, 4000 Tucuman, Argentina, Isaac Cohen
R-97173 **John Haarhuis, Jr.**, Drienerstraat 6, Hengelo -O- 7700, Netherlands, Patsy Lindmark

J-97174 **David Edward**, Rt. 1, Box 209, Worthington, WV 26591. Florence M. Schook
R-97175 **John Abbate**, Aspen, CO. George Parola, Les Fox
R-97176 **Jack L. Dempsey**, 5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509. Jack Baxter
R-97177 **Sam Bass, Jr.**, P.O. Box 8861, Albuquerque, NM 87108. John Kelley, Bambi Rasmussen
R-97178 **Kenneth A. Seeley**, 1560 Post Rd., P.O. Box 513, Fairfield, CT 06430. Stephen Switter
R-97179 **Kathryn E. Ward**, 200 I.V. Willets Rd., Pine Tree Auction Galleries, Albertson, NY 11507. Randall Pollack
A-97180 **Cynthia Goodman**, 4 Pfautz Ave., Lititz, PA 17543. Richard Goodman
R-97181 **Fred Baker**, Sugar Land, TX. Colin Tuttle
J-97182 **Rocky Kottler**, 1250 S.W. 14th Dr., Boca Raton, FL 33432. Glenn B. Smedley
C-97183 **Int'l. Primitive Odd and Curious Money Club**, Neil Kent Becker, New York, NY. Stephanie Henry
R-97184 **Robert J. Di Quollo**, Murray Hill, NJ. Edward Hilbert, Mary Liz Treuting
J-97185 **Jay Fox**, 4 Cricket Ln., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003. Kurt Krueger
R-97186 **Ron Stoot**, Burlingame, CA. Kurt Krueger
R-97187 **Arnold Rose**, Bristol, TN. Kurt Krueger
R-97188 **Montfort A. Johnsen**, Danville, IL. Glenn Smedley

Publication of Bylaws Delayed

Commencing in 1975, the practice has been followed of publishing the up-to-date bylaws of the association in the October issue. A few rather extensive and involved changes in the bylaw provisions for electing officers have been approved in concept by the board. However, because final details have not been worked out by the chairman of the Bylaws Committee and given final approval by the board, publication must be delayed.

membership report

Applications C-96718 through R-96919 and LM-2205 through LM-2214, as published in the August issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in August, 1978. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1978, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the December, 1978, issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

- | | | | |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| C-97125 | Heidelberg Coin and Stamp Club , Howard Janiel, Postfach 2644, D-69 Heidelberg, Germany. Howard Haniel, Carlton Schwan | R-97143 | Bruce Smith , 457 So. 4th W., No. 30, Rexburg, ID 83440. Glenn B. Smedley |
| R-97126 | Stanley Frank , Rockyhill, CT. Stanley Dambrouchas, William Murray | J-97144 | Mark Adams , 1805 N. Tejon, Colo. Springs, CO 80907. Edward Rochette |
| R-97127 | Elizabeth T. Jernigan , Tallahassee, FL. Capital City Coin Club, D.B. Pettengill | C-97145 | Numis. Literary Guild , Virginia Culver, P.O. Box 4316, Irvine, CA 92716. Virginia Culver |
| R-97128 | John E. Dolan , College Point, NY. Kurt R. Krueger | R-97146 | Patricia Rickards , Los Angeles, CA. Stephanie G. Henry |
| R-97129 | Lloyd S. Phillips , Bryn Mawr, PA. Glenn B. Smedley | R-97147 | Karol A. Perlstein , Bowers and Ruddy Gal., 6922 Hollywood Blvd-600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Stephanie G. Henry |
| J-97130 | Kenneth Mason , Berkeley Heights, NJ. E.J. Hilbert | R-97148 | Lucy Gamez , 6922 Hollywood Blvd.-600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97131 | Wallace W. Walker , P.O. Box 210, Lynnwood, WA 98036. Marge Farnam, University Coin Club | R-97149 | Mary Beth Johnson , Los Angeles, CA. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97132 | Jerry W. Schweiker , 627 Packford Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011. Thomas Kolbrener | R-97150 | Glanda Vallow , Los Angeles, CA. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97133 | Leslie B. Nelson , Menlo Park, CA. Shirley Nelson | R-97151 | David R. Simpson , 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. William Hawfield |
| R-97134 | Henry Robbins, Jr. , Port Arthur, TX. Lloyd E. Buss | R-97152 | Rae Murbach , Los Angeles, CA. William Hawfield |
| A-97135 | Mary E. Robbins , 3301-38th St., Port Arthur, TX 77640. Lloyd E. Buss | R-97153 | Ronald R. Klingbeil , 13367 Blythe St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605. William Hawfield |
| R-97136 | Kurtis G. Hawk , Moscow, ID. Jack R. Lamb | R-97154 | Martha E. Korver , Los Angeles, CA. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97137 | Thomas J. Brockman , 2902 Cole Dr., San Diego, CA 92110. Grover Criswell, Mrs. Wm. H. Johns | R-97155 | Kent P. Loose , Montebello, CA. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97138 | Bruce R. Nelson , 7501 McConnell Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045. Richard Schwary | R-97156 | Phil Starr , 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Stephanie Henry |
| R-97139 | Richard J. Jeffery , 18 Warwick Crescent, Melksham, Wiltshire, England. K.G. Smith | R-97157 | George G. Houston, Jr. , Birmingham, AL. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill |
| R-97140 | Edward R. Lombardo , Reseda, CA. Geneva Karlson | R-97158 | Ritchie Clay , Glenzie, AL. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III |
| A-97141 | Suzanne L. Lombardo , Reseda, CA. Edward Rochette | A-97159 | Beckie S. Adams , Atlanta, GA. Grover Criswell, Alfred Adams |
| R-97142 | Achim Becker , Lange Reithe 81, D-2000, Hamburg, Germany. Luis Vigdor | | |

SOUTH

OCTOBER

- 13-15 CHARLOTTE, NC. Holiday Inn, North Tryon St. North Carolina Numismatic Assn. 20th Annual Convention and Coin Show. Ted Hendrick, Box 21052, Raleigh, NC 27605.
- 14-15 ATLANTA, GA. Ramada Inn, I-85 at Monroe Drive. Doraville Coin Club Coin Show. DCC, P.O. Box 29341, Atlanta, GA 30359.
- COCOA BEACH, FL. Cape Colony Inn Convention Center. 1275 North Atlantic Avenue. Space Coast Coin Club Fall Show. Herbert R. Hogue, P.O. Box 101, Merritt Island, FL 32952.
- 21-22 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Exposition Hall. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Liberty Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 7001, Corpus Christi, TX 78415.
- WARNER ROBINS, GA. Warner Robins Recreation Center. Coin Show of the Warner Robins Coin Club. WRCC, P.O. Box 425, Warner Robins, GA 31093.
- WASHINGTON, N.C. Red Man Hall. Beaufort County Coin Club 14th Annual Coin Show. Raymond K. Whitley, RFD 4, Box 194B, Washington, NC 27889.
- 27-29 AIKEN, SC. Odell Weeks Recreation Center. South Carolina Numismatic Assn. Annual Convention and Coin Show. Paul E. Garland, P.O. Box 721, Camden, SC 29020.
- 28-29 LAFAYETTE, LA. Lafayette Municipal Auditorium. 16th Annual Cajun Coinval Show. LCC, P.O. Box 52334, Lafayette, LA 70505.
- DENISON, TX. Denison Hotel, 117 S. Burnett. Texomaland Coin and Stamp Club's Annual Coin Show. Charles A. Wingo, P.O. Box 854, Denison, TX 75020.
- MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center. 17th Annual Exhibit and Coin Show of the Indian Capital Coin Club. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

NOVEMBER

- 4-5 GREENSBORO, NC. Friendly Center Auditorium, Friendly Shopping Center, West Friendly Avenue. Greensboro Coin Club Semi-Annual Coin Show and Exhibition. Bobby Daves, P.O. Box 20623, Greensboro, NC 27420.
- 11 LAKELAND, FL. Lakeland Mall, 1026 E. Memorial Blvd. Lakeland Coin and Stamp Club's 3rd Combined Fall Show. Tom Avant, P.O. Box 21, Lakeland, FL 33802.

JANUARY

- 3-8 MIAMI BEACH, FL. Fountainebleau Hotel. Florida United Numismatists, Inc., Convention. Carling Gresham, P.O. Drawer 580, Pomona Park, FL 32081.
- 13-14 GREENVILLE, MS. Ramada Inn. Coin Show sponsored by the Magnolia Coin Club. James Price, P.O. Box 1123, Greenville, MS 38701.

WEST

OCTOBER

- 7-8 PUYALLUP, WA. Iron Gate Restaurant. Ezra Meeker Coin Club Coin Show. Lee Roy Kirk, P.O. Box 183, Puyallup, WA 98371.
- 14-15 PALO ALTO, CA. Cabana Hyatt House, 4219 El Camino Real. 19th Annual West Coast Numismatic Assn. Coin Show. Eugene Dyer, P.O. Box 1814, Los Gatos, CA 95030.
- 20-21 RESEDA, CA. Reseda's Women's Club, 7901 Lindley Avenue. 20th Annual Coin-O-Rama of the West Valley Coin Club. Harold Donald, P.O. Box 221, Tarzana, CA 91356.
- 27-29 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Marina Hotel. California State Numismatic Assn. 63rd Semi-Annual Convention. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

NOVEMBER

- 3-5 BOISE, ID. Holiday Inn, I-80 and Vista. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Southern Idaho Coin Club, Inc. Earl Hollenberg, 2902 Pauley Drive, Boise, ID 83704.
- DENVER, CO: Landmark Inn Motel, 455 S. Colorado Blvd. Denver Mile-Hi Coin Show sponsored by the Denver area coin clubs. George Van Trump, Jr., P.O. Box 26523, Lakewood, CO 80226.

- 18-19 PASCO, WA. Red Lion Inn. Tri-Cities Coin Club Coin Show. R.R. Southwick, P.O. Box 2127, Pasco, WA 99302.

DECEMBER

- 2-3 AUBURN, WA. Knights of Columbus Hall. Auburn Coin Club Coin Show. P.O. Box 13, Auburn, WA 98002.

FOREIGN

OCTOBER

- 7 LONDON, ENGLAND. Cumberland Hotel, Gloster and Carlisle Suites, Marble Arch. 6th London Coin Fair. LCF Committee, 10 Fitzroy Road, London N.W. 1, England.
- 8 NICE, FRANCE. Hotel Ruhl/Meridien, Promenade des Anglais. Annual Numismatic Convention of the Groupe Numismatique de Provence. H. Lips, 17 Bd. Beaurivage, 16600 Antibes, Azurville, France.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

JULY 29-

- AUG. 3 ST. LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Riverfront Hotels. General Chairman: Bernice F. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.

AUGUST

- 18-23 CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention, Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers, Richard B. Dusterberg, 9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242.

NOVEMBER

- 12 NEW YORK CITY, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 E. 86th Street. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club Coin Show. Jack Gabriel, Box 266, Bronx, NY 10465.
SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
- 18-19 READING, PA. Berkshire Mall, Route 422 West. Reading Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Anthony Almond, Sr., P.O. Box 555, Reading, PA 19603.
- 19 CORAOPOLIS, PA. Sheraton Inn, 1160 Thorn Run Rd. Exit (near Greater Pittsburgh Airport). 5th Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Joseph Perrone, 337 Woodward Ave., McKees Rock, PA 15136.

DECEMBER

- 3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 9-10 WAYNESBORO, PA. A.T.H. & L. Fire Company, South Potomac Street. Waynesboro Coin Club 16th Annual Show. Glenn Wingert, 34 Strickler Ave., Waynesboro, PA 17268.
- 9-11 NEW YORK CITY, NY. Americana Hotel, 7th Avenue between 52nd and 53rd streets. Seventh Annual New York International Convention. R. Margolis, Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666.
- 10 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Onondaga Numismatic Association monthly coin show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

CENTRAL

OCTOBER

- 1 DETROIT, MI. Edward Cardinal Mooney Knights of Columbus Hall, 25300 Fenkell. 17th Annual Fall Coin Show of the Northwest Detroit Coin Club. Jerry Kress, P.O. Box 28062, Detroit, MI 48228.
- 7 HOLLAND, MI. Holland Civic Center, 150 W. 8th Street. Holland Coin Club Coin and Stamp Show. Phil Chilcote, 2602 B Riverview Drive, Apt. 8, North Muskegon, MI 52808.
- 7-8 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, Brady Street. Iowa Numismatic Assn.'s 40th Anniversary Show and Convention sponsored by the Davenport Coin Club. Gene Boyd, 1648 W. Locust St., Davenport, IA 52804.
- 14-15 LOUISVILLE, KY. Stouffer's Louisville Inn. The 18th Annual Show of the Kentucky State Numismatic Assn. sponsored by the Louisville Coin Club. James W. LaFever, Jr., 3805 Foreman Lane, Louisville, KY 40219.
ST. LOUIS, MO. Holiday Inn, I-70 and Lindbergh Blvd. 15th Annual International Coin Show of the World Coin Club of Missouri. WCCM, P.O. Box 12413, St. Louis, MO 63132.
- TROY, MI. Oakland Mall, I-75 and 14 Mile Road. Royal Oak Coin Club Fall Show and Bourse. George Zito, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.
- 15 CANTON, OH. Holiday Inn Belden Village, 4520 Everhard Road N.W. Canton Coin Club Show. Jan Ringenbach, 2416 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, OH 44708.
- 21-22 HAMMOND, IN. Mall of the Woodmar Shopping Center, 165th Street and Indianapolis Blvd. 13th Annual Coin Show of the Hammond Coin Club. Leo Englehardt, 5628 Wegg Avenue, East Chicago, IN 46312.
- LENEXA, KS. Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Interstate 35 at 95th Street. Johnson County Numismatic Society Coin Show. Walter Wolfert, P.O. Box 8078, Prairie Village, KS 66208.
- NEVADA, MO. Centennial Park Home Economics Bldg., East 54 Highway. Nevada Coin & Stamp Club, Inc., Annual Coin, Stamp and Small Collectables Show. Myrl Church, P.O. Box 131, Nevada, MO 64772.
- SPRINGFIELD, IL. Holiday Inn East, 3100 South Dirksen Parkway, U.S. 66 Bypass. Coin Show sponsored by the Central Illinois Numismatic Assn. Ronald M. Murphy, 400 East Jefferson St., Springfield, IL 62701.
- 22 HARVEY, IL. Holiday Inn, I-80/I-294 and Halsted Street. Coin Show of the Club of Illinois Numismatists. COINS, P.O. Box 171, Markham, IL 60426.
- NORTHBROOK, IL. Sheraton-North Shore Inn, 933 Skokie Blvd. 16th Annual Coin Show of the North Shore Coin Club of Illinois. Mark J. McKenna, Box 211, Northbrook, IL 60062.
- 29 HIGHLAND, IN. American Legion Hall, 2703 Jewett Street (Ridge Road and 2nd Street). 14th Annual Stamp and Coin Show of the Highland Stamp and Coin Club. Paul Beck, 1650 Michael Drive, Shreveville, IN 46375, or J.T. Pollock, Box 3102, Munster, IN 46321.
- SANDUSKY, OH. Holiday Inn, 5513 Milan Road, Route 250. Vacationland Coin Club Annual Coin Show. E.C. Bickley, Route 2, Box 218, Sandusky, OH 44870.

NOVEMBER

- 12 MOLINE, IL. Viking Club, 1450 41st St. Tri-Cities Coin Club Annual Show. George Wolters, P.O. Box 332, Moline, IL 61265.
- 24-26 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel. 23rd Annual Fall Convention of the Michigan State Numismatic Society. MSNS, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.
KANSAS CITY, MO. Sheraton-Royal Hotel, I-70 and I-435 at Truman Sports Complex. 20th Annual Midwest Coin Show presented by the Heart of America Numismatic Assn. Charles Keeler, 4701 N.E. 46th Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64117.
- 25-26 MEMPHIS, TN. Quality Inn/West, 271 Alston Ave. 21st Annual Fall Coin Show of the Memphis Coin Club. Bill Guthrie, P.O. Box 4572, Memphis, TN 38104.

calendar of events

October							November							December							January						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4							1	2						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

OCTOBER

- 1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 6-8 BINGHAMTON, NY. Treadway Inn. Fall Convention of the Empire State Numismatic Assn. ESNA, c/o Reva M. Kline, 112 MacLaughlin Street, Camillus, NY 13031.
- 8 HACKETTSTOWN, NJ. American Legion Home, Willow Grove Street. Hackettstown Coin Club, Inc., Annual Coin Show. Mrs. Mary Grant, 100 North Perry St., Dover, NJ 07801.
- NEW YORK CITY, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 East 86th Street. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club Show. Jack Gabriel, Box 266, Bronx, NY 10465.
- 14 POTTSTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, King Street and Route 100. Pottstown Coin Club 14th Annual Coin Show. Chester Hoover, P.O. Box 524, Pottstown, PA 19464.
- 14-15 FALLS CHURCH, VA. Falls Church Community Center, 223 Little Falls Street. Annual Fall Coin Show of the Alexandria Coin Club. Richard Carpenter, 3712 Onset Lane, Waldorf, MD 20601.
- 15 DANBURY, CT. American Legion Hall, 40 Elm Street. Fall Show of the Danbury Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 1074, Danbury, CT 06810.
- SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
- 21 PARAMUS, NJ. Lower Auditorium of the Bergen Mall. Northern Valley Coin Club Coin Show. John Heslin, NVCC, P.O. Box 141, Demarest, NJ 07627.
- 21 ROCHESTER, NY. Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 55 St. Paul St. Rochester Numismatic Assn., Inc., Sixth Annual Coin and Stamp Show. William J. Carr, 14 Wayside Circle, Pittsford, NY 14534.
- VINELAND, NJ. Holiday Inn, Route #55 and Landis Ave. 30th Annual Coin Show of the South Jersey Coin Club. John Beebe, 311 S. 4th St., Millville, NJ 08332.
- 21-22 NEW CASTLE, PA. Parkstown Lounge, Route 224 West. Lawrence County Numismatic Society Tenth Annual Coin Show. Margie Vallier, 1503 Wilmington Ave., New Castle, PA 16105.
- 27-29 CRANSTON, RI. Hilton Inn, Narragansett Blvd.—Route 1A. 24th Annual Conference and Convention of the New England Numismatic Assn. NENA, 75 Knowles Way, Narragansett, RI 02882.
- 28-29 WILKES BARRE, PA. Master Hosts Inn, Junction of Routes 309 and 315. Wyoming Valley Coin Club Coin Show. R.N. Matylewicz, 718 E. Elm St., Scranton, PA 18505.
- WINCHESTER, VA. National Guard Armory, Milwood Avenue. Annual Coin Show of the Winchester Coin Club. John Sticks, Jr., Route 1, Box 201, Clearbrook, VA 22624.
- 29 LANSFORD, PA. Amvets Home, 201 Ridge St. Panther Valley Coin Club 16th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Loretta Polansky, 280 E. High St., Coaldale, PA 18218.
- WEST HAVEN, CT. Knights of Columbus Hall, 263 Center Street. Liberty Coin Club, Inc., Semi-Annual Stamp and Coin Show. Gordon Richardson, 145 Central Avenue, West Haven, CT 06516.

NOVEMBER

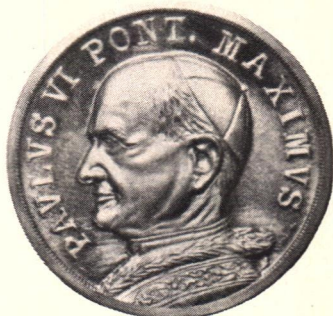
- 2-5 NEW YORK CITY, NY. Sheraton Hotel. 14th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention. Vincent W. Alones, P.O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.
- 5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- SPRING VALLEY, NY. Holiday Inn at Exit 14 of the New York State Thruway and Route 59. First Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Rockland and LERA coin clubs. Bob Peterson, P.O. Box 161, Orangeburg, NY 10962.
- 11-12 CUMBERLAND, MD. Fort Cumberland Hotel, downtown. Annual Coin Show of the Western Maryland Coin Club. George Waingold, P.O. Box 3217, LaVale, MD 21502.

Tribute to Pope Paul VI

The Lombardo Mint has struck a medal in tribute to the memory of Pope Paul VI. The obverse of the medal features the strong profile of the spiritual leader of almost 700 million Roman Catholics and his name. The reverse exhibits the St. Peter Cathedral, family name, place of birth and years of rein (1963 to 1978).

Paul VI is destined to go down in history as the pope who directed his church through troubled and changing times, and it is because of his accomplishments this medal can be expected to mark a crucial period in the continuing evolution of Roman Catholicism. Paul VI frequently received Protestant leaders, rabbis, Moslem imams and Buddhists, working to bridge the gaps that divide people.

The Lombardo Mint "Tribute To Paul VI" is 30mm in diameter and available in bronze at \$4, in .999 silver at \$12 and in 24 karat gold at \$210 from the Lombardo Mint (U.S. Division), P.O. Box 525, Derby Line, VT 05830 or (Canadian Division), P.O. Box 203, Sherbrooke, Quebec J1H 5H8. People interested in securing one of these medals should include \$1 to cover postage and handling.



Official United States Mint Report

July

Denomination	Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Dollars (non-silver)	21,085,000	2,019,000	23,104,000
Half Dollars	27,734,400	—0—	27,734,400
Quarter Dollars	345,278,400	48,232,000	393,510,400
Dimes	491,224,400	56,520,000	547,744,400
Five-cent pieces	331,134,400	30,900,000	362,034,400
One-cent pieces	4,851,407,400	585,875,156	5,437,282,556
1978 Proof Sets (SF)	1,558,371	230,389	1,788,760
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	22,818	3,631	26,449
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	12,293	1,743	14,036

In Remembrance

Clifford Hewitt ANA 9765

One of the principals in the firm of Hewitt Bros., Printers, of Chicago, Clifford Hewitt died suddenly on June 3 at the age of 73. Death came while he was attending a dinner-dance of the Niles Lions Club, near Chicago, at which he was being honored as a charter member.

Clifford spent his entire lifetime as a printer after learning the trade in his uncle's plant in his home town, Keokuk, Iowa. With his brothers Lee F. and Robert, he formed the Chicago firm that became an important factor in the hobby as publisher of *The Numismatic*

Scrapbook Magazine from 1935 through 1967. Cliff was business manager and active in the production of the magazine but left the limelight to Lee, founder and editor of the periodical. He is said to have told friends at the dinner-dance that 1978 was the year of his 50th wedding anniversary and the firm's 50th anniversary.

In 1943, Clifford became 9765 of the ANA and a member of the Chicago Coin Club. He had become a charter member of the Central States Numismatic Society when it was formed in 1939. He is survived by his widow, Edna, a daughter and four grandchildren, two brothers and a sister.—GBS

Oops!!!

I would like to point out an error in the identification of one coin in a photograph in your July 1978 lead article ("Images of Coins on a Burial Cloth").

On page 1356 the coin identified as one of Judas Aristobulus (104-103 B.C.) is actually a coin of John Hyrcanus II (67 & 63-40 B.C.). This is quite clear from the inscription on the obverse of this coin—which, in fact, is printed upside down.

Readers of a professional numismatic journal such as *The Numismatist* ought to have this information.

David Hendin, ANA 90684

Advertising Crucial

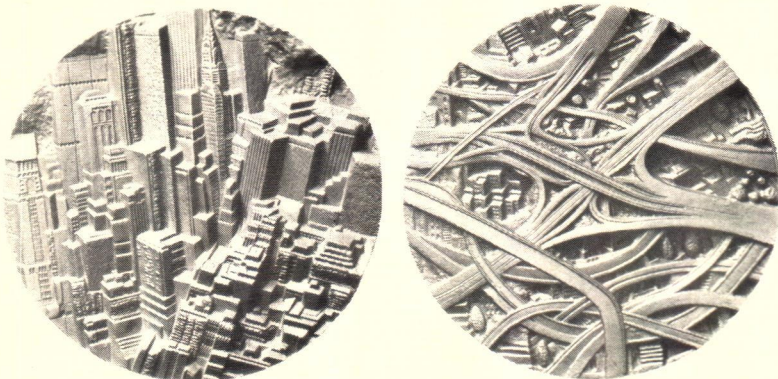
I read with some dismay the letters protesting "too much advertising" in the August *The Numismatist*. Not only is advertising a critical source of revenue to a membership journal like ours, but it serves important marketplace functions as well.

Hobbyists and collectors need accurate market information about how and where to acquire and disperse their collections. (In numismatics, few enough journals currently exist to serve this important need.) The advertisements in *The Numismatist* help collectors to learn where the buyers and sellers are, and what special services they can render. And as collectors, most ANA members read their journal as much for the ads as for the articles.

Advertising information is crucial to any collector group whose hobby involves acquisition, trading and dispersal. The advertising in *The Numismatist*, then, is perhaps as important as the editorial, since it transmits valuable information about a fast-changing free market to those who need and want it.

Luise Cahill Dittrich, ANA 96872

French Medal Club Issues New York Commemorative



One of the recent issues of the Club Français de la Médaille features the work of Therese Dufresne and is entitled "New York." Measuring 81mm in diameter, the piece shows scenery New York City is noted for — an aerial view of Manhattan, the most celebrated section of the city, engulfed in towering skyscrapers on the obverse, while the reverse features the other boroughs with their spiderwebs of freeways and traffic patterns whose concrete paths humble buildings below. The scenes depict two of the striking contrasts which make New York City an enigma.

The 81mm medallions are priced at 107 francs (\$23.35*) for the bronze, and 1,525 francs (\$332.45*) in silver. For more information and for ordering medallions, write to the club at 11, Quai de Conti, 75270 Paris, Cedex 06, France. Please make our checks to "M. l'Agent Comptable de la Monnaie."

*prices approximated at time of publication

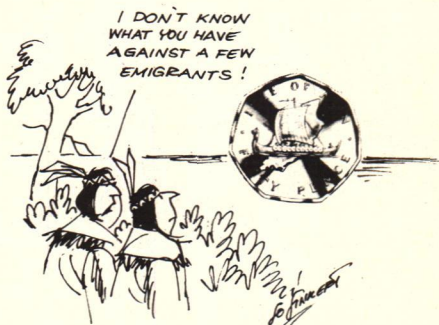
the National Endowment for the Humanities, according to the society's president, Robert M. Vassell. The grant proposal was prepared by members of a special committee of the society, including Vassell as principal author, and co-authors Leonard M. Owen, project director, and Gloria Owen, secretary.

This grant will fund a feasibility study to determine the most effective way to interpret the culture and heritage contained within the world-renowned Reed collection. Coins, manuscripts and signatures will be selected by the committee for use in a series of slides to re-educate Omahans about the rich cultural legacy represented in the collection.

The slide presentation will be a viable way to insure the safety of the coins, while being the closest thing to seeing

the actual article. The Reed collection is currently housed in a bank vault.

Byron Reed Historical Society members believe that the slides will stimulate the citizenry of Omaha to seek a permanent home for the city-owned collection, so that present and future generations will learn more about mankind's history.



Letters

Credulity Persists

It was good to recapture something of the nostalgia of Boyd's batteries and their more credulous era in "Exonomia Notebook," July *The Numismatist*. The "batteries" are old friends to many of us, but the fuller account and documentation add significantly to having known them.

Something of the "Boyd's battery" credulity persists in the improbable diversity of talismans and similar items which continue to be merchandised (with flamboyant and improbable "claims") in the scandal and sensation press of the United States and Canada. Such items range from tokens or medallions to bring luck or otherwise satisfy desires to "unisex jewellery" with purported and attested "powers." A few of these items I confess to having set aside as of numismatic/medallic relevance. All might serve as interesting footnotes to a little-chronicled aspect of human nature in North America in the last quarter of the twentieth century.

Harold Don Allen, LM 326

In Explaining the Scorching

I enjoyed your article "Images of Coins on a Burial Cloth?" in the July 1978 issue of *The Numismatist*. Of particular interest to me is the theory that the image "...seems likely to be a thermal discoloration — a scorch, if you will." May I suggest that you consult *The Celts* by Gerhard Herm published by the St. Martin's Press in 1975. On page 154 Herm discusses "extreme heat." The following is a partial quote: "Bodily heat is, however, regarded in many religions as a sign of sacral power and of unlimited spiritual freedom." Perhaps the work will be of help in explaining the "scorching."

Thank you for an excellent article. Best of luck in your further studies.

Clifton W. Potter, Jr., Ph.D.
Professor of History
Lynchburg College
Lynchburg, Virginia

UNITED STATES — *Orders for '78 Uncirculated Coin Sets Accepted*

Mint Director Stella B. Hackel has announced that orders for the 1978 uncirculated coin sets are being accepted at the San Francisco Old Mint at the price of \$7 each with a limit of five sets per customer.

The 1978 uncirculated coin sets contain twelve coins—a dollar, half dollar, quarter, nickel, dime, and cent from the Denver Mint and the same denominations from the Philadelphia Mint. The six coins from the Denver Mint have the "D" mint mark and are sealed in red-striped polyester film. The six coins from the Philadelphia Mint, which have no mint mark, are sealed in blue-striped polyester film. Both are inserted in a presentation envelope.

Since limited production and mailing capability make it necessary to limit the ordering period for these sets, Mrs. Hackel is urging individuals interested in obtaining 1978 uncirculated coin sets to order as soon as possible. Orders will be accepted at least until November, and the sets will be mailed by the end of December. The Mint must reserve the right to cancel any orders which exceed production capacity.

Those individuals already on the Mint mailing list should have received their order cards. Individuals not on the mailing list may order sets by writing to the Bureau of the Mint in San Francisco. They should indicate the number of sets they wish to order (limit of five sets per individual), their name, address and enclose a check or money order payable to the Bureau of the Mint. Orders should be mailed to: Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint Street, San Francisco, CA 94175.

notes and queries

Booklet Traces Use of Nickel in Coinage

A booklet tracing the history of coinage, and in particular nickel coinage, is being offered by The International Nickel Company, Inc.

While not identified as a distinct element until 1751, nickel is an historic coinage metal. Over two thousand years ago, it appeared in coins of ancient Chinese and Bactrian civilizations.

The Swiss were the first in modern times to use nickel as a coinage metal. Several nickel-containing alloys were developed, and in 1881, the first pure nickel coins were minted in Switzerland. In 1857, the U.S. issued a copper-nickel coin, and in 1860 Belgium became the first country to use the 75-25 copper-nickel alloy so widely used in coinage today.

Inco's involvement in the coinage industry spans more than 50 years. The company's rolling mills in the U.S.,



Canada and United Kingdom are major sources of coinage strip and blanks to mints throughout the world.

Copies of "Coinage/Nickel/Inco" are available from Reader Service, The International Nickel Company, Inc., One New York Plaza, New York, NY 10004.

Byron Reed Historical Society Receives Humanities Grant

The Byron Reed Historical Society, Inc., will receive a planning grant from

world coin news

FRANCE — *Paris Mint Offers '78 Fleurs de Coin Sets and Piefort Coinage*

The Paris Mint has announced the limited availability of 1978 fleurs de coin sets and Piefort coinage. Orders will be accepted until the official ordering deadline of November 15, 1978.

According to the Mint, this year will mark the end of an era in numismatics because it will be the final year for the traditional nine-coin fleurs de coin set. Highlighting the 1978 fleurs de coin set is a 41 mm, 50 franc coin minted of .900 fine silver. Additional denominations include ten, five, one and 1/2 francs, and twenty, ten, five and one centimes.

Minted at the famed French National Mint in Paris, the nine coins feature designs reflecting French tradition and twentieth century lifestyle. Symbolizing Liberty, Equality and Fraternity, the "Peuple Hercule" obverse design of the 50 franc crown is truly a numismatic legacy — dating back in French coinage to 1795. In contrast, the design of the 10 franc coin was introduced in 1974 and conveys artist G. Mathieu's creative conception of an industrialized twentieth century France.

Enhanced by an exquisite satin finish, the historic and beautiful French fleurs de coins are struck at reduced speeds with specially polished dies. Blanks are hand-selected and treated for brilliance. Each set is sealed in protective packaging and housed in a presentation case. A certificate of authenticity accompanies each set.

The fleurs de coin sets are available only through Paramount International Coin Corporation — the Government of France has named Paramount the exclusive North American distributor. Orders for the limited mintage 1978 sets will be accepted until November 15, 1978 at the official issue price of only \$39 (plus \$2 for postage and handling).

The custom of striking Piefort coinage dates back to twelfth century France. Pieforts were struck to test new coinage dies. Planchets (blanks) of extra thickness were used to ensure sufficient striking pressure and to show the new designs at their finest.

Continuing the 700-year old tradition, modern Piefort coinage is struck for diplomatic use and for collectors. The customary extra-thick planchets are still employed, and the mintages remain extremely small: 600 silver 50 franc coins and only 20 platinum 50 franc coins. Double-thick to ensure minting perfection, Pieforts are rich in precious metals. The silver 50 franc coin weighs 925.92 grains and is .925 sterling silver. The platinum 50 franc coin weighs 1898 grains and is .999 fine (pure) platinum.

Paramount has been able to reserve only 125 silver Pieforts and 12 platinum Pieforts for sale to collectors. The Paris Mint has established a firm limit of one silver 50 franc Piefort and one platinum 50 franc Piefort per collector. Due to the small quantity available, orders will be filled in the sequence of receipt.

The sterling silver 50 franc Piefort is priced at \$129, and the platinum 50 franc Piefort at \$2,208. Please add \$3 per coin for postage and handling. All prices are in U.S. funds.

Orders and inquiries concerning France's 1978 fleurs de coin sets and Piefort proof coinage should be addressed to: 1978 French Coins, Paramount International Coin Corporation, Dept. 92, 600 Union Road, Englewood, OH 45322.



AA78.C7

THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF YOUR COIN/STAMP ESTATE, by D. Larry Crumbley and Tony L. Crumbley. 1978. 234p. Illus. Hard cover. Arco Publishing Co., 219 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003. \$16.50.

As much as we may dislike it, the Internal Revenue Service is interested in numismatists and their activities. This book explains how numismatists and other collectors can legally reduce the taxes they may be paying in connection with their collecting activities. Among the many subjects covered are the legal differences between a dealer, an investor and a collector. The records

which need to be kept on a collection, along with counterfeit coins and how they are viewed by the I.R.S., are also discussed. Often, the families of numismatists are not as knowledgeable of, nor interested in the collection, and so for these collectors there are chapters on estate planning, donations and gifts. Many collectors may feel that their collections are not valuable enough to warrant the concern and planning the two authors advocate. However, with the present rate of inflation in coin prices, many may find that there is much information here which is useful.

Library Additions

The following books are additions to the ANA library catalog; books listed in italics are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series.

JA80.F7 1978

FREY, ALBERT R. *The dated European coinage prior to 1501. Edited and annotated by David R. Cervin.* New York, Sanford J. Durst, 1978. 120p. Illus. 26cm.

JB30.S82 1978 V.1

Standard catalogue of British coins, volume 1; coins of England and the United Kingdom, edited by Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey. Revised 16th edition. London, Seaby, 1978. xv, 320p. Illus. 23cm.

PA40.B5

[BIRDELL, DALE E.] Ku Klux Klan tokens, 1977. Grand Bay, AL, Research Associates, 1977. 20p. Illus.

PA80.P4K7

KRAUSS, ART. *The plastic tokens of eastern Pennsylvania, 1942-1972.* 91p. Illus.

QA20.A5

AMERICAN POLITICAL ITEMS COLLECTORS. '76 handbook. American Political Items Collectors, 1976. 121p.

RA30.P6 Rare Books

POPE, ALEXANDER. *Verses occasion'd by Mr. Addison's treatise on medals.* Reprinted at Oakland Farm, 1975. Unpagd.

QC25.B3

Bas-reliefs imaginaires de l'ancien Orient, d'après les cachets et les sceaux-cylindres. Paris, Hotel de la Monnaie, 1973. 204p. Illus.

RA80.P7E7

ERLANGER, HERBERT J. *Origin and development of the European prize medal to the end of the XVIIIth century.* Haarlem, Schuyt & Co., 1975. 254p. Illus.

VA30.J3

JAMES, F. CYRIL. *The economics of money, credit and banking.* New York, Ronald Press, 1935. 678p. Illus.

RM35.B7K4

KELLOGG, PAUL U. *Two new worlds and a sculptor's clay.* From *The Survey*, October 2, 1915. [8]p. Illus.

UB30.G7

GRANT, G. L. *The standard catalogue of provincial banks and banknotes.* London, Spink & Son, 1977. xxiv, 132p. 30 pl.

UB60.S5

[SIEG, FROVIN]. *Siegs seddelkatalog, 1874-1970, with summary in English, mit zusammenfassung im Deutsch; Norden, Danmark, Faeroerne, Gronland, Island, Norge, Svalbard, Sverige, Finland. Ulbjerg, Frovin Sieg, 1971.* 197p. Illus.

US20.K6 1978

KNOX, JOHN JAY. *United States notes, a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States ... with supplemental data by Gene Hessler.* New York, Sanford J. Durst, 1978. 267p. Illus.

US25.U5

U. S. TREASURY DEPT. *History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962.* New York, Sanford J. Durst, 1978. 199p. Illus.

US80.V5B3 Vert. File

BALL, DOUGLAS B. *Virginia's 1861-1865 treasury and scrip notes.* Hampton, VA, Virginia Numismatic Assoc., 1978. Unpagd. Illus.

VA30.C7

CROSS, IRA B. *Money and banking.* New York, American Institute of Banking, 1934. 544p.

VA30.H6

HOLDSWORTH, JOHN THOM. *Money and banking.* New York, D. Appleton-Century, 1937. 614p. Illus.

library book news reviews



All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library.
Loan requests should list the book's catalog number.

Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.

JC75.C66 No. 1 Pt. 2

CORPUS NUMMORUM SAECULORUM IX-XI QUI IN SUECIA REPERTI SUNT; GOTLAND, BAL - BUTTLE. 1977. 340p. Illus. Paper cover. Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, Villagatan 3, 114 32 Stockholm, Sweden.

This is the second volume in a series which will attempt to catalog all of the Viking Age hoards which have been found in Sweden. The series was begun with Gotland since two-thirds of all hoards found have been found here. Information is given on the entire hoard including present location, where found, number of pieces, summary of geographical area of origin and dates of the coins. In addition, each individual coin is described by weight, diameter, date, issuing ruler and brief background. There is a commentary on the circumstances surrounding the finding of the hoard, sources and literature. The purpose of the catalog is to enable numismatists and others to study the coins in terms of the hoard in which they were found as well as the series to which they belong.

BB94.H6a

ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA, by R. Ross Holloway. 1978. 173p. Illus. Hard cover. Schram Enterprises Ltd., 36 Park St., Montclair, NJ 07042. \$48.

This book is a scholarly essay on coins and art in ancient Greek Italy. The emphasis is on the artistic and historical aspects of the coins rather than the technical specifications. Superb, larger-than-life photographs of the coins show details, and photos of other art objects are used to further illustrate the figures and subjects on the coins. Included are twelve Greek towns in southern Italy with a lengthy introduction on the

historical background of the area. An interesting book for discovering the vital history of a coin and not just the dry statistics.

JA80.F68

LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN, SPECIALEMENT EN BELGIQUE, by Hubert Frere. 1977. 134p. Illus. Paper cover. Dr. J. Trizna, Institut d'Archeologie U.C.L., Vlamingenstraat 83, B-3000 Louvain/Belgium. \$20.

Written in French, this is a scholarly catalogue of the silver denier of the Carolingian period with a special emphasis on the coins of Belgium. The sources of information on each piece are given along with a general bibliography, and there are line drawings and photographs of each of the major varieties. In addition, the book has maps showing the cities which produced coins during each ruler's reign.

US50.F7

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL AND POSTAL CURRENCY, by Milton R. Friedberg. 1978. 158p. Illus. Paper cover. NASCA, 265 Sunrise, County Federal Building, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY 11570. \$20.

An attempt to compile a complete listing of all known types and varieties of U. S. postal and fractional notes, this book is an invaluable tool for anyone with an interest in this area. It is divided by issue number with a master list by issue and denomination for quick reference. Many of the notes are illustrated and there is a bibliography. In addition to a short history of each of the issues, any special information known about a particular piece is included. The author uses the normal rarity scale and offers a table showing the different numbering systems used to refer to fractional and postal notes.



Y-3. 2 1/2 Pesos, 1977. Aluminum-Bronze. Reverse: A date palm or cassava in the center between value: 2 1/2 PESOS. Diameter: 25 mm. Weight: 6 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-4. 5 Pesos, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Reverse: A peanut-plant with groundnuts below value: 5 PESOS. Diameter: 28 mm. Weight: 8.2 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-5. 20 Pesos, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Reverse: A rice plant at left of value: 20 PESOS. Diameter: 32 mm. Weight: 13 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Tristan Da Cunha

Y-2.* 1 Crown, 1978. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: Machin's young portrait of the Queen to right, date below: 1978, legend around: ELIZABETH THE SECOND. Reverse: A triptych with portrait in oval frame and supported by the King's bull (at Hampton Court Palace)



and a Tristan crawfish. Legends in three lines below: TRISTAN DA CUNHA ONE CROWN. Legend around: 1953 25th ANNIVERSARY OF THE CORONATION 1978. Diameter: 38.6 mm. Weight: 28.28 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-2a.* 1 Crown, 1978. Silver .925 fine. Similar to above.

Acknowledgements

Ascension Island: Pobjoy Mint Ltd., Sutton, Surrey, England, U.K., and Warren Enzler, Coin and Currency Institute, New York, N.Y.

Comoros FAO: Lauren Benson, Davenport, Iowa.

Guine-Bissau FAO: Scott Semans, New Orleans, La.

Tristan Da Cunha: Pobjoy Mint Ltd., Sutton, Surrey, England, U.K., and Arthur Friedberg, New York, N.Y.

*Denotes Collector Coins

Photography: Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin.

Cataloguing: Catalog numbers assigned to new issue coin listings published here are supplied by special arrangement with *Current Coins of the World* published and copyrighted by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Whitman Coin Products, Racine, Wisconsin. Catalog number is not yet assigned if omitted.

new and recent issues

by Ernst Kraus, LM 129



It is the important duty of *The Numismatist* to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to submit new issues to Ernst Kraus, Room 939 (include room number in address), 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.



Ascension Island

Y-1*. 1 Crown, 1978. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: Machin's young portrait of the Queen to right, date below: 1978. Legend around: ELIZABETH THE SECOND. Reverse: The royal lion and the native green turtle in the center. Legend below: ASCENSION ISLAND ONE CROWN in three lines. Legend around: 1953 25th ANNIVERSARY OF THE CORONATION 1978. Diameter: 38.6 mm. Weight: 28.28 gr. Edge: Milled.

Y1a*. 1 Crown, 1978. Silver .925 fine. Similar to above.

Comoros FAO

Y-#. 100 Francs, 1977. Nickel. Obverse: In the center, value and date between Paris mintmarks: 100 FRANCS, 1977. French legend around lower half: INSTITUTE D'EMISSION DES COM-



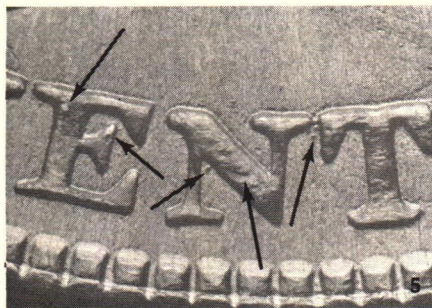
ORES, above, a crescent below a group of 4 stars. Reverse: A fishing vessel in the center, a large fish swimming below. French legend around lower half: AUGMENTONS LA PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE (Increase Food Production). Arab legend above: THE COMORO BANK. Diameter: 28.5 mm. Weight: 10 gr. Edge: Plain.



Guine-Bissau FAO

Y-1. 50 Centavos, 1977. Aluminum. Obverse: Arms in center, consisting of a 5 pointed star within palmfronds, joined at base by a sea shell and a ribbon with the motto: UNIDADE LUTA PROGRESSO (Unity, Struggle, Progress), date below: 1977. Legend around: REPUBLICA DA GUINE-BISSAU. All following values have this identical obverse. Reverse: A palmtree at left of value: 50 CENTAVOS. Diameter: 25 mm. Weight: 2.17 gr. Edge: Plain.

Y-2. 1 Peso, 1977. Aluminum-Bronze. Reverse: A yam or sweet potato plant above value: 1 PESO. Diameter: 22 mm. Weight: 4 gr. Edge: Plain.



Lost, Stolen or Strayed



A 1795 silver dollar, ANACS nbr. E-0643-B, has been reported missing. It was lot 805 in Kagin's May 12-14, 1978 Central States Numismatic Society auction in St. Louis. A partial catalog description is as follows: "Formerly lot 375, Newport Collection (Bowers and Ruddy auction Jan. 1975) described: 1795 Small Eagle rev. B-14, Draped Bust obv. Brilliant Unc. Prooflike sharply struck in all details. All of the hair strands are very bold. On the reverse the eagle is one of the nicest strikes we've seen... The only finer 1795-1798 small eagle design we've seen in the past decade is the specimen in the Chamberlain Collection..." If anyone has any information about this coin we would appreciate hearing about it.

Die Mulings on Counterfeit Liberty \$20's

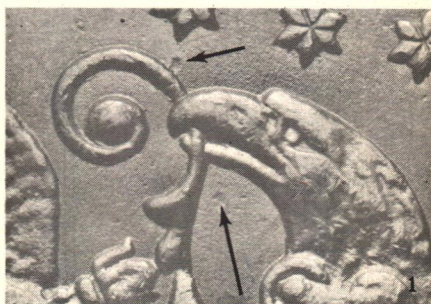
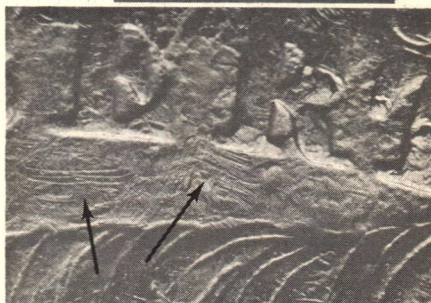
In March of 1977 ANACS reported die mulings of counterfeit coins in *The Numismatist*. Now we are able to report some more such counterfeiters' mistakes, this time on Liberty \$20's dated 1879, 1904 and 1907. All three dates have been seen with a common reverse and all three dates have similar (though not exactly identical) tooling below the E and R of LIBERTY on the headband on the obverse.



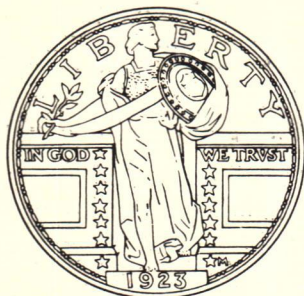
These particular diestruck pieces are not really a new item, but the quality of the striking and of the manufacture of the blanks are greatly improved.

The particular diagnostic points that ANACS has found common to all three dates are:

- (1) Depressions on field above and below the eagle's beak.
- (2) Depression below the G of GOD and tool marks at top of star below first T of TRUST.
- (3) Depression on lower right curve of the S, two depressions on first T (one just above bottom right serif of base, the other on upper right serif) and a depression on top of A of the word STATES.
- (4) A large depression on field below I of AMERICA.
- (5) On the word TWENTY: a pimple on upper back of E, depression on upper portion of center bar serif, pimple inside the N where left vertical and the diagonal bar meet, depression on diagonal bar of N, two depressions between tops of N and T and depressions



on left and right ends of crossbar of the last T.



EXTREMELY FINE

*Very light wear
on only the
highest points.*

featuring fakes

dealer, who himself sold only genuine and accurately graded coins to his clients, protested the fact that Dealer "XYZ" was refused membership in ANA. That protest puzzled me until it was explained that, when he'd buy a collection, the honest dealer would dump that collection's lesser grades, sliders, and whizzed coins to Dealer "XYZ." Through mail orders in response to Dealer XYZ's advertising, Dealer XYZ could then unload the EF-45 whizzed coins by advertising them as "BU-60" at AU-55 prices.

That first dealer was and still is honest, but I wonder if he ever knew that Dealer XYZ wasn't.

What can ANA do?

One big step the ANA can take will be a new ANA membership classification, "ANA Professional Numismatist Member." Presently ANA has no membership classification for partnerships nor for corporations. The proposed ANA Professional Numismatist ("PN") would be open to those coin dealers ... individuals, partnerships, and to numismatic corporations ... who could meet the yardstick of honesty, numismatic knowledge, and financial stability. ANA should give continuing publicity to that new classification.

The ANA "PN" membership would be valid for only three years. At the end of three years, those members would be subject to review for renewal of their ANA "PN" membership for another three years, and for each three years thereafter.

No ANA "PN" member is going to be hung for an occasional slip-up in grading. But if there'd be shown a pattern of overgrading, the offender would soon be a non-member.

The question's been asked that suppose an honest ANA "PN" member's eyesight is so bad that even with a magnifier he can't distinguish the EF-45 coin (shown above from page 205 *Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins*) from the Mint State-65 coin on the preceding page, what then? (There has been exactly one such instance.) Sorry, and it may seem callous, but to retain his ANA "PN" membership, he'd have to get an associate with sharp eyesight, equally honest. You'll agree, I'm sure, that a victim is just as dead when the trigger is pulled accidentally as he'd be if the trigger is pulled intentionally. And a collector is injured just as much, whether the coin is overgraded due to defective eyesight or on purpose.

MINT STATE

*Absolutely no
trace of wear.*



virgil hancock's

Silence is golden ... for the crook!

Three weeks ago I had a phone call from a U.S. Secret Service Agent on the topic of a multi-named group nationally known for its sale by mail to trusting collectors (from Florida to Alaska and points in between) coins which are counterfeit, altered, over-graded, and whizzed coins (whizzed without publishing ANA's required descriptive adjective "whizzed" and without the required stating of the grade of the coin prior to it having been whizzed).

Said the Secret Service Agent, "The coin collecting hobby could be cleaned up in thirty days if the many, many honest coin dealers would just speak up!" He then went on to explain, "Every honest, ethical coin dealer knows who are the crooks among coin dealers. They know the dealers who sell counterfeits and altered coins. They know who sells whizzed and over-graded coins."

The Agent continued, "If only the honest dealers would tell us (the U.S. Secret Service) who sells counterfeit and altered coins, then we could take it from there. The honest dealers want us to help them, but most of them won't volunteer to help us."

The U.S. Postal Inspectors tell me the same story. If only the honest dealer would tell his regional Postal Inspector the names and locations of the crooks using the U.S. mails with the intent to defraud, the Postal Inspector could proceed to build a case by which the crooks could be indicted.

(Keep in mind that the Secret Service and the Postal Inspector are not ... repeat *not* ... a collection agency. Their only role is to protect the integrity of U.S. currency, coins as well as paper, and to punish any use of the mails with intent to defraud. It's not their responsibility to recover your money for you.)

So I asked James Curtis (former ANA governor and ANA second vice president), an industrial psychologist formerly in Illinois, now in San Antonio, Texas, why so many honest coin dealers seemingly are so almost fearful of "becoming involved" even to the mere extent of naming those crooks whom every coin dealer knows. Curtis, whose job it's been to screen applicants for sensitive jobs in industry and government, replied that it's an emotional hang-up from their schoolboy days, when the gang ostracized any boy who blew the whistle on the gang's misdeeds. A few grown men somehow never outgrow it.

Then, of course, there was at least one instance where an honest, knowledgeable

organization was not an educational one and the additional 10% was not allowed.³³

2. A taxpayer contributed a collection of rare coins and some cash to a trust. The coins were to be exhibited and the exhibition fees paid to the taxpayer. The remainder of the trust went to specific charities after the taxpayer's death. The taxpayer tried to deduct both the cash and the coin collection as charitable contributions.

The IRS held that the cash was deductible but the coins were not. The collection of rare coins was tangible personal property, and because the taxpayer retained a future interest in it (i.e. the exhibition fees), he had not made a charitable contribution.³⁴

Conclusion

In general, most numismatic transactions can be analyzed, from a tax standpoint, in the same manner as transactions involving any type of property. The essential point is the status of the numismatist for each particular transaction—dealer, investor, or hobbyist?

It is important for every numismatist to keep good records of sales, purchases, and related expenses. This is especially critical if some coins are for a dealer's stock, some are for investment, and others are part of a personal collection. Even the pure hobbyist should keep good records of hobby-related expenses in that if he makes a profit for the year, it can be reduced by deductions for qualified expenses.

Footnotes

All "section" references are to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended.

¹E.G. Bradfield, "Numismatic Glossary," *Introduction to Numismatics*, E.G. Bradfield and G.B. Smedley (eds.), ANA, 1967

²Section 61(a)

³Prentice-Hall 1978 *Federal Tax Service*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1978, para. 1063

⁴Prentice-Hall 1978 *Federal Tax Course*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1978, para. 1601

⁵Section 162

⁶P-H *Fed Tax Course*, para. 1803(b)

⁷Complications are introduced when the minimum tax requirement is considered. See Section 56.

⁸P-H *Fed Tax Course*, para. 1600

⁹*Ibid*; para. 2221

¹⁰D. Larry Crumbley, "The Taxing Task," *Coin World Almanac*, Amos Press, Inc., Sidney, Ohio 1975

¹¹Rev Reg 1.212-1(2)(b)

¹²Rev Reg 1.212-1.17

¹³J.H. Vestal 498 F2d 487

¹⁴Rev Reg 1.212-1.182

¹⁵Rev Reg 1.212-1.21

¹⁶L.M. Anderson, 33 TCM 234

¹⁷Rev Reg 1.212-1.24

¹⁸Rev Reg 1.212-1.23

¹⁹Acheson, 1 TCM 877

²⁰Section 183

²¹*Ibid*.

²²Mertens *Law of Federal Income Taxation*, Callaghan & Company, Chicago, Illinois (various copyright), para. 28.72

²³Rev Reg 1.183-1. See also, John W. Lee, "A Blend of Old Wine in New Wineskins: Section 183 and Beyond," *Tax Law Review*, 29:347-481 (1974)

²⁴P-H *Fed Tax Service*, para. 20, 731

²⁵Crumbley, op. cit.

²⁶Rev Reg 1.183-2(b)

²⁷*Standard Federal Tax Reporter* 1978, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, Illinois, 1977, 1978, para. 9220; also, Gregory, Jr. v US 76-1 USTC

²⁸Tax Reform Act of 1976

²⁹Rev Reg 1.170A-1(a)(2)(iii)

³⁰Rev Rul 76-249

³¹P-H *Fed Tax Course*, para. 1943

³²Section 170(b)

³³Rev Rul 58-433

³⁴Rev Rul 58-434

This means that if the numismatist can show that in two out of the last five years he has made a profit from his coin collecting activities (regardless of how much fun he had), there is an automatic presumption that it is an activity engaged in for profit. This in turn means that Section 212 expenses will be deductible.

If the IRS believes that the activity has not been engaged in primarily for profit, then the burden of proof is on the Service to establish another motive. Of course, if the activity has not resulted in a profit for two out of the last five years, it may still be considered a nonbusiness activity engaged in for profit. In this case, however, the burden of proof is with the taxpayer.

Section 183(e) Election

If the taxpayer is in the first year of engaging in the activity which he believes will eventually qualify as one engaged in for profit, how can the presumption mentioned above be applied? Since there is not a five year history to look at, it obviously cannot apply.

However, under Section 183(e) a taxpayer can elect to delay the determination of this presumption until the close of his fourth taxable year after the close of the first taxable year in which he engaged in the activity. If he does make this election, the taxpayer must also waive the statute of limitations. Then the IRS has two years after the due date of the taxpayer's income tax return for the last year of the five year period to reexamine the entire profit vs. not-for-profit motive for the entire five year period.²⁸

The Value of Coins

The fair market value (FMV) of a numismatic item is the price at which the property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts.²⁹

The FMV of an item would be determined in the usual market in which the taxpayer customarily sells. Thus, the FMV of a coin could be one price for the collector or investor, who normally sell

to a dealer, but a different price for a dealer, who sells at retail.

When coins are bought and sold as property, their basis and fair market value are taken into account as with any other property (e.g. stamps, stocks, antiques, art, etc.) when determining gains and losses in the transaction. However, what if U.S. coins having a legal tender value less than FMV are traded for real property? Which value should the taxpayer use in determining gain or loss for income tax purposes?

For example, a taxpayer (not a coin dealer) exchanged real property with an adjusted basis of \$2,000 and a FMV of \$6,000 for U.S. silver coins having a face value of \$2,000 and a FMV of \$6,000. Under these circumstances, the IRS took the position that the coins themselves were property and the taxpayer realized a taxable gain.³⁰

It would seem that the IRS would consider any coins to be property if they have a FMV which exceeds their legal tender value.

Contributions

The value of numismatic items contributed to some organization will depend on whether or not the contributor is a dealer. A dealer who contributed material from stock can only use its cost as the basis for the contribution deduction. Others can use FMV. The maximum amount which a taxpayer can deduct for charitable contributions depends on the nature of the receiving organization.³¹

Two particular situations have occurred regarding the contributions of numismatic items:

1. An individual donated a coin collection to an organization which maintains a numismatic museum, a library, other facilities for research, and graduate study programs in numismatic fields.

Deductions for contributions made to such qualified organizations are normally limited to 20% of the taxpayer's adjusted gross income. If the organization is an educational organization, the taxpayer is entitled to a deduction up to 30% of his adjusted gross income.³² In this case, the IRS determined that the

account the facts and circumstances of each case.²⁶ The following nine points are considered:

1. The manner in which the taxpayer carries on the activity. If he keeps complete and accurate books and records and conducts his activities in a manner consistent with improving profitability, there is a strong indication that it is an activity engaged in for profit.

2. The expertise of the taxpayer and his advisers.

3. The time and effort expended by the taxpayer in carrying on the activity. If the taxpayer spends much personal time in an activity with no recreational aspects, it may indicate his intention to derive a profit as the primary motive. If there is some pleasure associated with the activity, it will tend to indicate a hobby.

4. Expectations that assets used in the activity may appreciate in value.

5. The success of the taxpayer in carrying on other similar or dissimilar activities.

6. The taxpayer's history of income or losses with respect to the activity. A long period of losses from an activity will indicate that it is not engaged in for profit.

7. The amount of occasional profits, if any, which are earned.

8. Financial status of the taxpayer. If he depends on the activity to generate a substantial portion of his income, this will indicate an activity engaged in for profit. If the activity results in losses with overall tax benefits (especially if personal or recreational elements are involved), a hobby activity is indicated.

9. Elements of personal pleasure or recreation may indicate an activity not engaged in for profit. However, their presence in an activity does not preclude the possibility of a profit motive if it is indicated by other factors.

The Wrightsman Case

The IRS's factors for evaluating the profit motive are obviously open to different interpretations for the same set of facts. No case points this up more dramatically than *Wrightsmans v US* (26 AFTR2d 70-5132, 48 F.2d 1316).

The Wrightsmans believed that works

of art were their best hedge against inflation and the best possible investment. They did not trust stocks, bonds, and other forms of investment. As a result, they specialized in the collection of 18th century works of art. They sought the counsel of experts and purchased with a view toward future appreciation of value. Acquisitions were carefully invoiced and inventoried. After 20 years of investing, their catalog of art works filled 26 three-ring binders. Total value was around \$16 million.

The Wrightsmans claimed (under Section 212) certain ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in the management, conservation, and maintenance of their investments. The IRS disallowed the deductions and claimed that the Wrightsmans' art activities were not engaged in with profit as the primary motive. The Court of Claims agreed with the IRS even though its own trial commissioner agreed with the Wrightsmans.

The court felt that the Wrightsmans' personal lives revolved around their art collection and related activities. In addition, they used part of their collection for their personal use in decorating their homes and apartments. The court concluded that the record indicated that personal pleasure was the Wrightsmans' primary reason for their art collecting activities.

In contrast to this is a case where the court agreed that a farm operated continually at a loss by a full-time physician was an activity engaged in for profit.²⁷

Because the courts and the IRS take a look at the particular circumstances in each case, it is impossible to give any hard and fast rules for insuring that an activity will be viewed as one engaged in for profit.

Presumption of Profit Motive

In addition to allowing limited deductions for hobby expenses, the new Section 183 contains another provision which can benefit numismatists: *If the gross income from an activity exceeds expenses for two or more of the taxable years in a period of five consecutive years, the activity shall be presumed to be an activity engaged in for profit.*

3. Expenses attributable to an activity not engaged in for profit and reducing the basis of some property (e.g. depreciation).

Expenses in one tier cannot be deducted from hobby income until all expenses in previous tiers have been deducted. The total expenses deducted cannot exceed the gross income resulting from the hobby.

Tier 1 expenses must be deducted from hobby income first, even though they could have been listed with the ordinary itemized deductions. For example, a coin collector borrows \$1,000 to buy a coin which he later resells for \$1,300. The interest on the loan is \$75. This interest would normally be deductible regardless of the nature of the activity. However, because there was a gain on the transaction, the interest can, and must, be deducted as a hobby expense.

When all of the Tier 1 expenses have been deducted from the hobby income, Tier 2 expenses may be deducted from any remaining gross profit. If there were insurance and storage costs relating to the hobby, they can be used to reduce the taxable profit.

The Tier 3 expenses are those which involve the reduction in the basis of some property. The most common example applicable to a coin hobbyist would be depreciation on some equipment related to the hobby income (e.g. a safe). Tier 3 expenses are deducted only to the extent that gross income exceeds Tier 1 and Tier 2 expenses.

Dealer or Investor?

If the IRS considers a taxpayer a dealer, his gains and losses on numismatic transactions will be ordinary. An investor, on the other hand, is eligible for capital gains deductions and a lower tax rate on profits from items held over one year. This gives the investor favored status.

But, the dealer deducts his expenses *for* adjusted gross income, and the investor deducts his *from* adjusted gross income. If the investor does not have enough personal and investment-related deductions to exceed the zero bracket amount, he cannot really offset

investment income directly by related expenses.

There is no reason why a person cannot be in different categories for different transactions. A dealer may hold as an investment the same kind of property that he holds for sale to customers.²⁴

The major distinction between the two classes is that the dealer engages in the coin business full-time to earn his livelihood. Coin investors have occasionally been taxed as dealers because the IRS investigators have concluded that the taxpayers conducted their buying and selling in such a manner that they appeared to be dealers.²⁵ Some of the factors considered were:

- the frequency with which coins were bought and sold
- the percentage of the taxpayer's income which came from numismatic activities
- the time and effort expended in the buying and selling of coins
- the extent and nature of advertising.

Investor or Collector?

The investor can include nonbusiness expenses with his itemized deductions *from* adjusted gross income. This is true even if the total expenses attributable to the nonbusiness activity exceed the income from the investments.

Previously, the coin hobbyist could not deduct any expenses related to his hobby (unless they were otherwise deductible in their own right), yet he had to report any gains resulting from numismatic transactions. The new Section 183 mitigates this somewhat, but deductions for hobby expenses are still limited in that they cannot exceed the gross profit from the hobby.

The investor has the best tax position of the three categories and is the status most desired by numismatists.

In order to distinguish between a nonbusiness activity (investments) and an activity not engaged in for profit (hobby), the IRS considers profit motive to be the most important factor. It is not enough that the taxpayer state that it was his intention to make a profit from his numismatic activities. The IRS takes into

term, but to have short term losses rather than long term.

Tax rules applicable to coins held for investment are quite similar to those for stocks. One significant exception is the "wash sale." A wash sale occurs when substantially identical investment property is bought within thirty days before or after a sale. Losses on wash sales involving stocks are not deductible.⁹ This rule does not apply when coins are bought and sold as investment property.¹⁰ This means that coins could be sold at a tax deductible loss and then similar coins repurchased immediately.

Section 212 (IRC) covers deductions allowable to an investor. They are known as "nonbusiness" expenses. These are the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred by an individual in:

- producing or collecting income
- managing, conserving, or maintaining property held for the production of income.

The first condition applies primarily to expenses relating to rental property. The second situation covers numismatic investments.

The term "income," as used here, applies to income which may have been realized last year, may be realized this year, or may be realized in subsequent years.¹¹ This means that it is not actually necessary for the investments to produce an income for a specific year before qualified Section 212 expenses can be deducted for that year.

These nonbusiness expenses are deductions *from* adjusted gross income. They are allowable only to taxpayers who itemize their deductions on Schedule A of Form 1040. An individual could benefit from these deductions only if his total deductions exceed his zero bracket amount.

Typical expenses which qualify include:

- fees for the service of an investment counsel¹² (However, payments in the nature of a commission or finder's fee are not deductions but must be added to the basis of the asset¹³)
- legal fees¹⁴
- office expenses,¹⁵ including the cost

of maintaining an office at home¹⁶

- secretaries' salaries¹⁷

- safe deposit box rent, if used to store investment, not personal, items.¹⁸

The deductions for maintaining an office include depreciation on furniture.¹⁹ If an expenditure is really for capital equipment, it cannot be deducted entirely in the year acquired but must be depreciated over the useful life of the equipment. For example, an investor who purchases a safe in which to store his coins should include depreciation expense among his itemized deductions.

The Hobbyist

A hobbyist is one who buys, sells, trades, and acquires coins primarily for his personal pleasure. The IRC does not use the word "hobby." Instead, this is designated an "activity not engaged in for profit."²⁰

Because the hobbyist acquires his coins for personal use, his collection is treated as personal property. Gains from the sale or exchange of a coin collection are long or short term, depending on the holding period. Until 1969, losses on the sale or exchange of personal property were never deductible except when the result of casualty or theft. Since 1969, hobby losses have been deductible to a certain extent.²¹

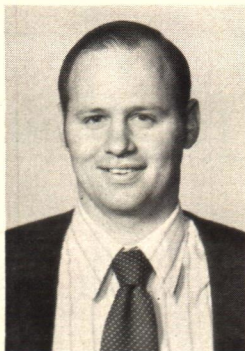
It had also been established prior to 1969 that expenses relating to an individual's hobby were not deductible at all, unless, of course, they were deductible in their own right regardless of the activity involved (e.g. interest expense).²² The present Section 183 of the IRC, enacted by the Tax Reform Act of 1969, now allows deductions of such expenses to the extent of the gross income derived from the hobby during the year in which the expenses were incurred.

Hobby expenses are divided into three tiers:²³

1. Expenses which would be deductible regardless of the type of activity involved.

2. Expenses not normally deductible as personal expenses but incurred of an activity not engaged in for profit and not reducing the basis of any property.

About the Author



Loren F. Hazelwood, thirty-three years old, was born and raised in Salina, Kansas, under the auspices of ANA life member Floyd P. Hazelwood, a collector and dealer of thirty years. Surrounded by coins and coin collectors in his youth, he is no stranger to numismatics.

Hazelwood received a B.S. in Chemistry from the University of Kansas in 1967, and then served in the Army as a missile maintenance officer in Germany. Employment has included positions as an analytical chemist for G.D. Searle and Co. and Diamond Shamrock Corporation, and currently as Manager of Technical Services for Isolab, Inc., in Akron, Ohio. He continues his education as a graduate student at the University of Akron working for a Masters in Business Administration.

customers in the ordinary course of a taxpayer's trade or business are not capital assets.⁴ Therefore, any gain on their sale is reported as ordinary income—no matter how long they have been held in stock. For the same reason, losses from the sale of coins by a dealer are treated as ordinary losses.

Because the dealer engages in numismatic transactions as a business, he may deduct from his gross profits those expenses which are:

- ordinary and necessary
- paid or incurred during the year
- related to carrying on the business.⁵

These expenses are often referred to as Section 162 deductions because they are authorized by that section of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). Those applicable to a coin dealer differ little from those of any other business: rent, utilities, wages, property tax, travel, meals and lodging while on a business trip, advertising, etc.

Sec. 162 expenses are deductions for adjusted gross income and are used to offset the revenue of the business. They can be taken regardless of whether or not the taxpayer itemizes or the business makes a net profit.

Investors

An investor buys coins with the primary objective of making a profit. He hopes their value will increase and he will be able to sell them in the future at a higher price than he paid for them. However, this activity is not his major method of earning his living.

Such a position is designated by the IRC "a nonbusiness activity engaged in for profit."⁶ Coins (and other property) held for investment are known as capital assets. If they have been held for less than a year (for tax years starting after Dec. 31, 1977), gains and losses are short term. If they have been held over one year, the gains and losses are long term.

Net gains from capital asset transactions are added to other income. If net long term capital gains are greater than net short term capital losses, the excess can be reduced by 50% before being added to gross income. This means that as much as one-half of the profits on the sale of numismatic items held for investment can be tax free.⁷

Losses on capital assets can be used to reduce capital gains. However, if there are net capital losses, there are limitations to the amount which can be deducted from other income:

- A maximum of \$3,000 in net short term losses can be deducted in one year. Any excess can be carried over to the next taxable year.

- If there are net long term capital losses, only one half (up to \$3,000 for tax years starting after Dec. 31, 1977) can be deducted in one year. Thus it takes \$6,000 of long term capital losses to provide \$3,000 in deductions.⁸ The excess over \$6,000 can be carried over the next year, but the undeductible \$3,000 is lost forever.

The most desirable situation is to have long term capital gains rather than short

TAX IMPLICATIONS OF NUMISMATIC TRANSACTIONS

by Loren F. Hazelwood
ANA 95004

Numismatics is generally defined as "the science having as its object the study of coins, paper money, medals and tokens."¹ The term "study," however, has come to encompass more than just learning about coins. It also includes the activities of acquiring, collecting, and selling numismatic material for scholarship or fun or profit - or all three!

Whenever any type of property is bought, sold, traded, stolen, or contributed, there can be financial gains or losses involved. Gains from such transactions are not excluded from an individual's taxable income; they must, therefore, be included.² Losses and expenses relating to numismatic transactions can be deducted from taxable income only under certain circumstances.

The tax rules applicable to any particular numismatic transaction depend on many factors, but the most important consideration is whether the person involved is a hobbyist, an investor, or a dealer. To make sound decisions relating to the tax aspects of a transaction, it is important for the numismatist

to understand the distinctions between the three categories and how gains, losses, and expenses are treated in each case.

Dealers

A dealer is a merchant. He has an established place of business and sells to customers.³ In this case, the buying and selling of numismatic items is the dealer's main occupation — the way in which he earns his livelihood. There is no reason to believe that the dealer must have a shop open to the public. He may operate out of his home. The primary consideration is that he makes his living buying and selling coins.

The coins and other numismatic items held by the dealer are his stock in trade. Property held primarily for sale to

From Your President

Grover C. Criswell

The Houston show has come and gone. It was in every respect a huge success even though the attendance was only 8,000. Nevertheless, I believe a much larger percentage of those who did attend were ANA members and numismatists. Every dealer I talked to said he either had a "good," "great," or "super" show!

The new dealers' hours stood the test of fire too, just as did the largest bourse ever. There were a few who probably shouldn't have had tables, but at least no one can claim that we weren't very democratic and open about giving everyone a "fair shake." I personally favor a large bourse, and like Governor Kurt Krueger's proposal that we allow up to one percent of the total ANA membership to have a table.

This would mean about twelve or fifteen fewer tables than last year.

I believe we must publicize widely the system to be used in picking our bourse dealers, so that everyone may have an equal chance to qualify (as well as upgrade their own qualifications if they wish). I believe a "star" assignment system has much more merit than putting everyone's name in a hat and just pulling out a limited number, because on such a "chance of the draw," it is conceivable that several top dealers could get left out every year.

I have received a mountain of mail this two weeks following the convention, most of it complimentary on the show. One letter, typical of many, says it best. I quote below a letter to me from Walt Alcott, LM 982, Sepulveda, California.

"Grover, it was nice to see average coin dealers selling average price coins to average collectors; instead of "special" coin dealers "showing" their high-priced museum coins. After all, the ANA is for "average" and not "special" is it not?

Good show, Walt Alcott."

I think a seven star awards system as aforementioned could be set up in a format similar to the one listed below.

- Star 1: Contract advertiser in *The Numismatist*.
- Star 2: Contract advertiser with one-half page or more.
- Star 3: Contributed to library, museum, or other fund in past year.
- Star 4: A donor (person who has given over \$2,000 in the past).
- Star 5: Helped to promote ANA by distributing information and getting new members within past year.
- Star 6: A life member, or regular member of 25 years.
- Star 7: Served ANA in some personal capacity in the past year, such as seminar instructor, ANACS consultant, District Representative, YN advisor, or written an article for *The Numismatist*.

A minimum qualification would be four stars of the above seven, and would require at least one of star one or star two, and one of star three or star four.

What do you think?


Yours for a strong and vibrant ANA.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Grover C.".



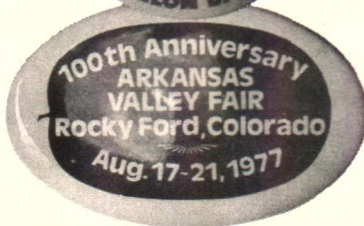
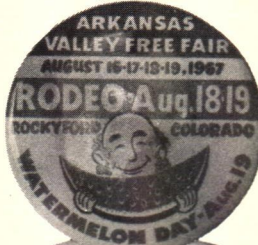
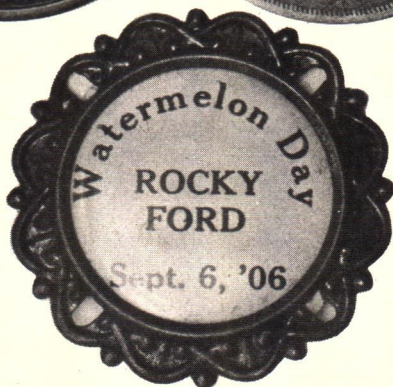
Official Souvenir Program
of the
Arkansas Valley Fair
and Wild West Carnival
September 4, 5, 6 and 7
1917
Rocky Ford, Colorado



KING & LOVE, Publishers

Officers of the Arkansas Valley Fair Association
1917

LEWIS SWINK, President	Rocky Ford
CHARLES RECKER, Vice-President	Rocky Ford
J. H. PRICE, Treasurer	Rocky Ford
J. L. MILLER, Secretary	Rocky Ford



Probably no town of its size has been more publicized by its farm products than has Rocky Ford. Swink's melon patch spread over the farmlands of the Arkansas Valley from Pueblo to Kansas. Although watermelons and cantaloupes are not raised and shipped in large quantities as they once were they are still raised for seed. It is estimated that the valley grows 95 per cent of the world's cantaloupe seed.

On August 20, 1977, the 100th Watermelon Day was held in Rocky Ford, Colorado and it continues as the oldest continuous celebration in Colorado.



The George Swink family pictured in Illinois before the move to Rocky Ford. The picture was taken before Belle Swink Daring, the last survivor of the family, was born.

hauled 20,000 melons and 60,000 cantaloupes to feed the multitudes who came by "prairie schooners," horseback, bicycles, and seventy-five coaches on the Santa Fe Railroad.

When Swink was not occupied with his melons, he turned his attention to civic affairs; he was once termed "The Perpetual Mayor of Rocky Ford." He was the first man elected to that office and was reelected for several years until he finally wearied of the position and withdrew. He helped build schools and churches, was one of the organizers of the State Bank of Rocky Ford, and served as State Senator for two terms. When Otero County was organized in 1889 he was appointed County Commissioner by the Governor.

On September 24, 1910, every paper in Colorado carried the story of Senator Swink's death. J.A. Lockhart wrote from New York: "It's hard to believe that the warm heart which always throbbed for others' woes had been suddenly stilled by death." The occasion of the funeral was the largest gathering ever assembled in the Arkansas Valley, for all to pay their last respects to a friend.

In October, 1855, George W. Swink was married to Miss Mary J. Cook. There

were eleven children in the Swink family. The youngest daughter, born on April 10, 1878 (first year of the Watermelon Day Festival), was Mrs. Belle Swink Daring who passed away February 23, 1977, at the age of 98. Mrs. Daring was a strong supporter of Watermelon Day and the Arkansas Valley Fair. Almost single-handedly she saved the Watermelon Day and Fair on two occasions. Because of financial difficulties it was decided not to have a fair in 1929. With only 48 hours in which to work, Mrs. Daring got busy and spearheaded a movement which made the 47th Watermelon Day a reality. Again in 1942 the celebration was in doubt because of the war, but her efforts kept alive the continuity of the festival and the 65th Watermelon Day was held.

Through the years the crowds increased, coming from far and near to push their faces into the fruit that made Rocky Ford famous. In 1955 approximately 42,000 attended and eighty tons of free melons were distributed. For the past several years funds have been solicited from the local businessmen and public spirited people to purchase the melons which are still given away free.

Watermelon Day Celebration

Valley, visited Swink at the rocky ford. They spent several days together. "Are you perfectly happy in Colorado?" Gardner asked his host. "Yes, I suppose so," Swink replied, "But I do wish I had some watermelon and cantaloupe seeds. I miss the melons terribly." Gardner assured Swink he would get him a supply of melon seeds, and the seeds arrived by planting time. In succeeding years Swink obtained melon seed from other parts of the country, experimenting with types that would do best in this climate.

Knowing that the Santa Fe Railroad was going to build west to Pueblo and would pass south of the ford, Swink knew it would be wise to move the store alongside the railroad. In 1877 Swink moved his melon patch and together with Russell platted a town they called Rocky Ford. (The original plat was filed in the courthouse at Las Animas, Bent County, Colorado Territory, at 2:00 p.m., July 4th, 1876.) Six blocks were surveyed and trees were planted along the streets.

The 1878 melon harvest was bountiful, especially the watermelons. Swink hauled a wagonload to the railroad station and invited his neighbors to a

melon feast. He cut the melons in two on a dismantled freight car door for his 25 guests; most of them came from La Junta on the train. This was the first of Colorado's many and varied harvest festivals.

For the next ten years Swink sponsored the free distribution of melons. In 1888 his neighbors that were producing melons joined Swink as hosts for Watermelon Day, and the Santa Fe Railroad ran special trains to the festival. By 1891 the crowd had grown to 8,000 and the melon pile was moved to a cottonwood grove at the edge of Rocky Ford. This grove was part of Swink's "timber claim," title conveyed to him in timber culture certificate No. 1, dated Nov. 3, 1887, and signed by Grover Cleveland. This was the first certificate of its kind ever issued in the United States. The present Arkansas Valley Fair Grounds is located on Swink's original timber claim.

In 1892 the Arkansas Valley Fair was started. The Santa Fe Railroad operated special trains from up and down the valley to transport visitors to the Fair and Watermelon Day. In 1895 forty wagons



Main Street, Rocky Ford, 1906

Rocky Ford's World Famous

by Herman L. Boraker
ANA 15793



Christopher 'Kit' Carson, a famous frontiersman and Indian scout, often camped under the stars in what one day would become the world's most famous melon patch. His camp site was located near a rocky, graveled ford across the Arkansas River. This crossing, located twenty miles above Bent's Fort, was used by roving Indian tribes and wagon trains of the pioneers. Kit Carson gave the name of Rocky Ford to the crossing.



George Washington Swink

Asahel Russell built a trading post at the ford in 1868. Two years later he was joined by George Washington Swink of Vermont, Illinois. Swink bought a partnership in the small mercantile store, and when he wasn't selling barbwire, lamp chimneys, and kerosene, he looked around, studied the country and soil, and decided upon a future course of action. He took up a homestead and applied for a "timber claim." Swink was to be the granddaddy of agriculture in the Arkansas Valley. He experimented with various vegetables, grains and hays to determine what crops would do best and mature within the growing season, and realized that with irrigation and cultivation a wide range of crops could be produced.

Early in 1872, Herbert Gardner, who had settled in the upper Huerfano

late 1960's, when he retired in favor of a more leisurely life, and moved to the San Blas islands, one of the most beautiful areas of the Atlantic. He set up a small tourist business, taking people to the tribal islands where they could see various islands, the people, the huts, the beautiful coral reefs, and the now famous handiwork "molas," which the women sell to the tourists. While modern technology has brought the brightly printed dresses and blouses, and the bright dyes of cloth which the natives relish, it is interesting to see that the gold nose ring as a symbol of wealth and beauty is still cherished by the women.

Mann found himself trading in coconuts for labor and handiwork, and as time and coconuts accumulated, it became obvious that a "pocketful of coconuts" was altogether impractical, and a warehouse full of them perishable. The obvious answer was some other medium of exchange, and, as with all other practical currencies, something small enough to carry, not quickly perishable, and representing a specific value. But what value to these Indians? Although they do deal in the Panamanian "Balboa," which is the exact equivalent of the U.S. dollar, what of an exchange within the islands among the tribe? This brought Mann to the Indians' wealth mentality—the coconut.

Mann enlisted the artistic abilities of Mr. Charles Q. Peters, a long-time resident of the Canal Zone and the Republic of Panama, to design a coin which might be used for trade on the islands. The result was coconut money, and the initials "CQP," the designer, appear on the coin to the right of the base of the coconut tree. John Mann had approximately 1000 coins minted of silicon bronze in Wendels, Minnesota, in the early 1970's. He used them in payment to the Indians for work they had done in support of his tourist business, taking tourists from Port-A-Venier, a tiny island with a landing strip for small planes, to a nearby island where he started the tours. Each coin represented a value of five coconuts, as indicated by the five circles under the coconut tree, or twenty-five

cents at the value of five cents per coconut. The meaning of each entry in the design of the coin has significance. On the upper-left side of the trunk of the coconut tree is a small "V-shaped" design, indicating an air-orchid known as the "Lady of the Night." In the Cuna Indian language, the name for the orchid means "patience." A tea is made of the leaves and petals of this orchid, which is given to the women to drink to give them "patience." This tea is reputed to be a tranquilizing drug. To the left of the tree is a sea bird the Cuna call "ane," which means "tomorrow." The symbolism means: "Have patience, you will be paid tomorrow and will receive your five coconuts." The word "SIABIBI" means "little cousin" in the Cuna language—a term of affection, and is also the name of Mann's tourist boat. The obverse reads "San Blas Islands," and pictures a sailing cayuco (ulu in Cuna), the primary mode of transportation and commerce of the tribe. It is interesting to note that the obverse contains the \$ sign on the final "S" of San Blas, and the word Islands, obviously the English point of origin of the coin rather than an inherent cultural use of the coin.

The almost immediate failure of the coin was inherent in its use. In the beginning, Mann offered to pay wages for work to the Indians with his five-coconut coin as a means for providing the Indians with a practical means of exchange, and of course, he would "own" its distribution. The Indians accepted the new coin with some hesitation and in a couple of days would test the coin by cashing it in for the five coconuts from Mann's warehouse. Mann "made the coins good," but when the Indians realized that their wealth was assured and they were not as perishable as coconuts, immediately hoarded them. They also soon discovered that tourists were willing to pay more than the twenty-five cents for them, and circulation ended. What's left of the "coconut money" remains in the hands of a few Indians, and unknown tourists from all over the world, who have them as "mementos" of their trip to the San Blas Islands!



language. Sometime in the late 1950's, he left the United States to travel through Central and South America. He acquired two burros for the trip, and financed the trip by hiring the burros out as studs along the way. Details of the trip are sketchy at best (the Mann story is legend in Panama), but after arriving in Panama Mann sought work. He worked for the Panama Canal Company until the

Two San Blas women display a colorful "mola," a decorative form of reverse appliqué now prized by American collectors.

Coconut Money

by
William P. White

"Coconut money" was used as trade tokens in the Mandingo Bay area of the San Blas Islands, home of the Cuna Indians. Their history is not only interesting, but probably unique in the history of coins, since as a medium of exchange they resulted in almost immediate failure.

The Cuna Indians of Panama live chiefly on the San Blas Island chain off the Atlantic coast of Panama. These islands are officially the Comarca de San Blas formed in 1953 by the Panamanian Government. The Government of Panama treats the Indians and islands as an independent province of Panama, under the jurisdiction of Panama, but with their own unique tribal customs and laws. The Cuna are a democratic people with three main chiefs, a general congress, and local chiefs and individual island congresses. Of the 365 islands, approximately fifty are inhabited. The economy is based primarily on coconuts, which are grown on most of the uninhabited islands, and on the mainland, a portion of which is recognized by the Republic of Panama as Cuna Indian territory. Different families "own" the coconut crop of various islands and periodically travel to them to harvest the fruit, subsequently selling them in Panama to businesses for consumption in Panama or for export. For years, the standard rate per coconut has been 5¢.

Little is known of the Cuna Indians' origins. When Balboa first came to Panama, the Indians lived in the Darien region of southern Panama, which borders on Colombia. Through the years they moved toward the Atlantic coast of Panama, and by the 1900's were raising edible crops on the mainland and had established a community just off the coast on the islands themselves. The islands lie at the surface of a major coral reef, which tends to protect the many small islands from buffeting seas. Although the men hold major tribal positions, the Cunas are a matriarchal society, as the women own the property and handle the trading. When a man marries, he marries into his wife's family,

and his labor is for that family. The most famous cultural development of the Cuna Indians is the "mola," often described as an intricate application of a reverse appliqué, consisting of several layers of different colored layers of material, cut into intricate designs and appliquéd together. These were originally made by the Cuna women for blouse panels, and have since been often used by interior decorators in the United States, when framed, as colorful displays in contemporary homes.

During World War II, as in the Philippines, islands off the coast of Panama (the San Blas) were used as spotting locations of shipping in defense of the Panama Canal, an early warning system of any attack. John Mann, the developer of "coconut money," first came to the islands as an artillery observer, and during that period, learned of the Cunas, their culture, their life, and their





4. THE NORTHERN/JARBRIDGE/NEVADA. 21mm. Brass. Common. Good for 12½ cents in trade. In 1910 one of the town's earliest saloons, the Northern, was owned by Jack Griffin, located south of town, and not destroyed by the fire.



5. J.S. CO./JARBRIDGE/NEVADA. (1914-1929) 21mm. Brass. Three known. Good for 12½ cents in trade. A mercantile store owned by J.S. Stroble.

The following tokens were definitely located in Jarbidge but did not have the town's name appearing on them. It was the custom of some itinerant vendors to have tokens with their names on them but no location as they occurred in the old West.



6. SUCCESS BAR (1914-1919) 30mm. Brass. Two known. Good for 50 cents in trade. The bar was owned by Crumley and Walker who also operated a restaurant. The fire which wiped out half of the town's business in 1919 originated here.



7. JOHN COST'S PLACE (1914-1929) 24mm. Holed Brass. Probably unique. Good for 12½

cents in trade. This restaurant was next door to Commercial Hall, and both structures were undamaged in the fire.



8. LOG/CABIN/SALOON (1912-1919) 21mm. Brass. Scarce. Good for 12½ cents in trade. This saloon, owned by Bill Jenkins, was destroyed in the fire and never rebuilt.



9. M. & M. PASTIME. 21.7mm. Holed Brass. Probably unique. Good for 12½ cents in trade. Pastime is believed to have operated a general store in the period of 1914-1918 by those who remember his being there.

It has been brought to my attention that an aluminum token exists, "Fritz & Fritz," good for 12½ cents at the "Bottle House Restaurant," built of empty bottles and mortar. I remember the structure still partially existing when I first came in 1950. It was run by the grandparents of Irene Murphy, a local resident, and was south of the fire. I understand the token is in the possession of William Wright of Las Vegas and has been seen by Mrs. Wilson and is probably unique.

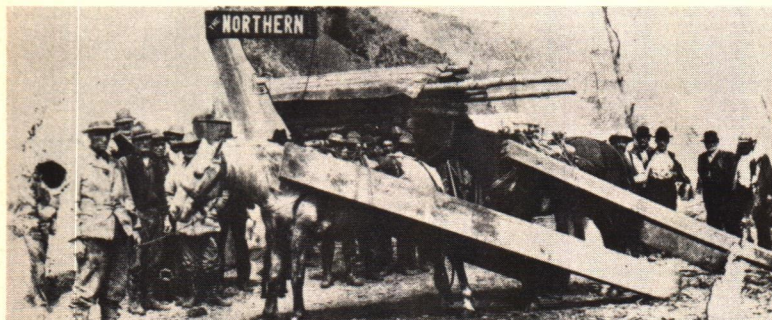
Other tokens may exist but have not surfaced in the last 60 years. Any further knowledge of the area or additional tokens would be appreciated by the author.

Today Jarbidge is experiencing a boom as people from Idaho and Nevada rediscover this historic place. As the town lies within the boundaries of the Humboldt National Forest, there is a limited area available for development and land values are on the rise. But somehow the town of Jarbidge seems to defy the passage of time and one can still sense the old West in the ruins of her faded glory.

1. H. BRAUNING/JARBIDGE/NEV. (1914-1918) 24 ½mm. Aluminum, square. Scarce. Good for 12½ cents in trade. Brauning was a candy maker and sold money orders. The business closed in 1918 before the fire.

2. JOHN ENSUNSA / JARBIGE / NEVADA (1920-1935) 24 mm. Aluminum. Common. Good for 12½ cents in trade. Ensuna's saloon was on the site of the old Success Bar, now the site of Creechly's bar, the "Outdoor Inn."

3. THE SOLO / JARBRIDGE / NEVADA. 21mm. Brass. Six known. Good for 12½ cents in trade. Saloon destroyed by the fire and relocated in Hollister.



The Northern Saloon in Jarbidge, 1910.



A boom town nearly overnight, Jarbidge in the spring of 1910 found prospectors crowding the streets and tents offering food and lodging.

With only a handful of remaining residents, there are but the stories handed down and a few ruins to tell the tale of the heyday of Jarbidge as a boomtown some sixty years ago. Rumors following the discovery of gold in 1909 quickly swelled the population to 1500, and a "city of tents" sprang up along the Jarbidge River.

Mines which operated in the years to come included the "Bluster," "Starlight," "The O.K.," and "The Success." But it was the Guggenheims who in 1918 bought up the principal claims, spent some \$250,000 to bring in electricity, and began large-scale production which resulted in the "Elkoro" mine alone producing over 10 million dollars in gold and silver.

On December 5, 1916, Jarbidge was the scene of the old West's last stagecoach hold-up and robbery. For over \$3000 in cash and some important mail, a gambler named Ben Kuhl shot and killed the driver, Fred M. Seary, of the Idaho stage. He was later apprehended, tried and convicted, in part by palm and finger prints his bloody hands had left on the envelopes recovered. Convicted with him and sentenced to life was one Edward Beck.

In November of 1919 a fire started in the Success Bar and burned 15 buildings, over half of the town's business places. When the world price of silver fell to twenty-two cents an ounce, the mines were unable to operate profitably and most closed down. The country remains rich in silver and tungsten, as well as uranium.

I first heard of the town in 1950 through a friend of mine, Hugh Rich of Glendale, California, a noted archery tackle-maker, who "discovered" it on a short cut from Twin Falls to Los Angeles. At that time I was an avid archer and the prospect of hunting deer in an unspoiled area greatly appealed to me. Together with a friend of mine, Stew Foster, we packed our jeep and headed for the northeast corner of Nevada where Jarbidge lies 102 miles north of Elko and 12 miles south of the Idaho

border. The permanent population of about 15 people brave the town's harsh winter at an altitude of 7,000 feet, but in the summer 100 or so come for the fish and game.

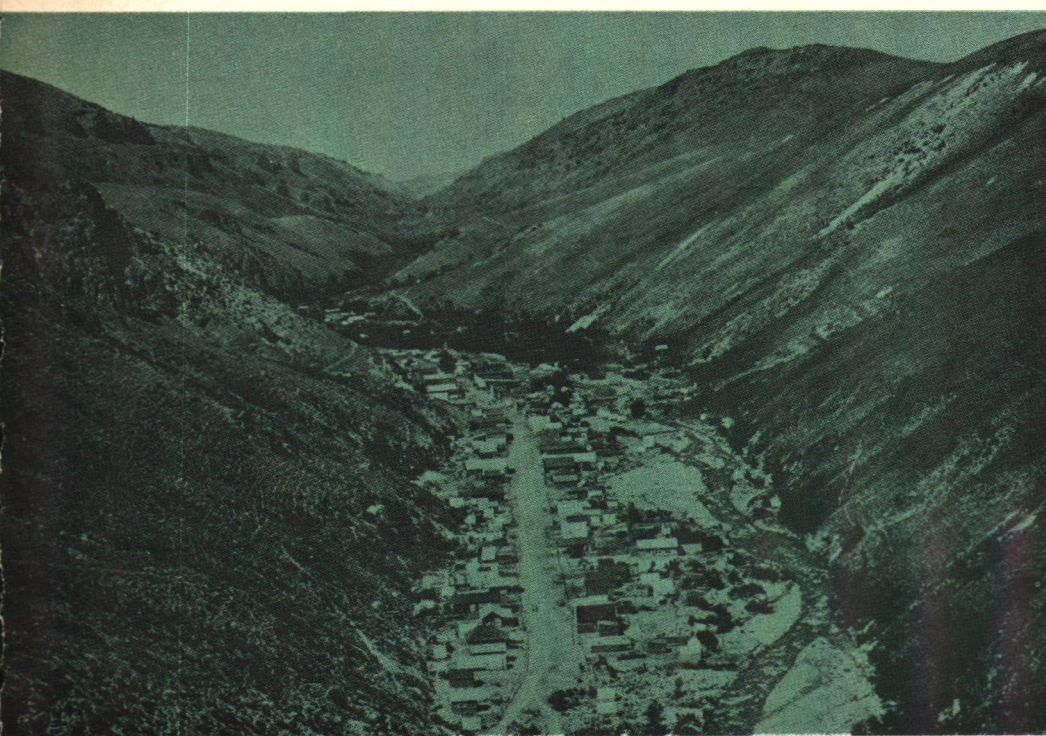
The town's name derives from the mythical god of the Shoshone Indians, named "Twassabitts" and said to be a cannibal 20 feet tall who inhabited the area which the Indians called "Devil's Canyon." The Indian's pronounced it "Ja-ha-bich," which was eventually altered to Jarbidge by the white man. On the town's tokens there are several instances of the name being misspelled. The Shoshones, the "Duckbill" tribe, were moved to a reservation in 1920.

My friend and I liked the place so well that we bought a log cabin on four lots there at the exorbitant price of \$75. Through the years we have modernized it and continue to make an annual monthly pilgrimage. At the time we started I was, as now, interested in numismatics, and in the course of exploring old buildings, stumbled across a handful of "Johnny Ensunsa" aluminum tokens good for 12 1/2 cents in trade. As a numismatist, I wanted to find out the who, what, why, where and when behind this store token. Through my friend Helen Wilson, who has written a wonderful book on the town's history called *Gold Fever* (obtainable from her General Delivery, Jarbidge, Nevada), I learned that Johnny Ensunsa was a Spanish Basque, who operated a saloon and gas station in the town until 1935 and struck the last tokens known for the town. I have a total of nine different tokens for Jarbidge which it has taken me 23 years to accumulate and which I believe to be the most complete in existence. Dunn and Feisel's book on Nevada Trade Tokens lists only two.

Preceding page: The town of Jarbidge from the south at its height in 1917.

exonumia
potpourri

The Tokens of



Jarbidge, Nevada

by Norman I. Applebaum
LM 1437

OCTOBER 1978 2021

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, *President*
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, *Vice President*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Box A
Williamstown, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, *Exec. Vice Pres.*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, *General Counsel*
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, *Treasurer*
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK
Assistant to Exec. V.P./Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

RUTHANN BRETTELL
Assistant to the Exec. V.P./
Convention Coordinator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, *Editor*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

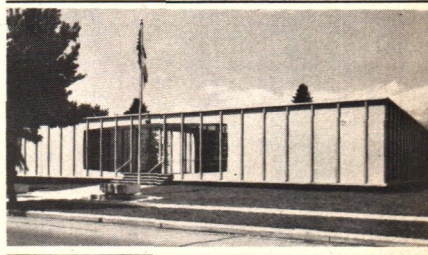
GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), *Librarian*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Public Relations Director
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, *Historian*
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, *Sgt.-at-Arms*
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon. - Fri., 8-5

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$12. Non-member subscriptions, \$12 per year. Single copies, \$1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.



the numismatist

October 1978 Vol. 91, No. 10

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado

**Registered U.S. and
Canadian Patent Offices**

**Founded 1888
by
Dr. George F. Heath**

**Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901**

**Associate Editor
PATRICIA BLACK**

**Edit. Assistant / Adv. Coordinator
TERRI BAKKEN/CARTER**

**Typesetting
DEMPUBCO
Colorado Springs**

**Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.
Crawfordsville, Indiana**

**Published monthly
© 1978
American Numismatic Association,
an educational,
nonprofit organization.
Non-member subscription
\$12 per year.
Send all remittances,
undelivered magazines,
changes of address and zip code to:
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
Second class postage paid
at Colorado Springs, Colorado
and at additional mailing offices.**

**Cover Design
N. NEIL HARRIS**

**Logo Conception
JOHN WATSON**

Features

- Exonomia Potpourri
2025 *Coconut Money*
by William P. White
- 2028 *Rocky Ford's Watermelon Day Celebration*
by Herman L. Boraker, ANA 15793
- 2021 *The Tokens of Jarbridge, Nevada*
by Norman I. Applebaum, LM 1437
- 2033 *Tax Implications of Numismatic Transactions*
by Loren F. Hazelwood, ANA 95004

Coins and Currency

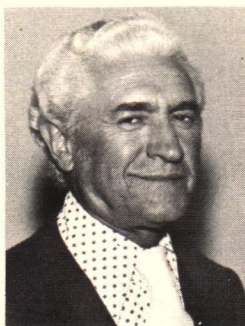
- 2044 New and Recent Issues
2052 U.S. Mint Report
2048 World Coin News
- 2051 New York Commemorative
2052 Tribute to Pope Paul VI

Departments

- 2040 ANACS
2053 Calendar of Events
2042 Featuring Fakes
2032 From Your President
2052 Letters
2046 Library News and Book Reviews
2049 Notes and Queries
2052 Obituaries

Association News

- 2094 Advertising Rates
2061 Annual Report 1977-1978
2060 Application for Membership
2093 Information for Authors
2056 Membership Report
2020 Officers Page
2056 Publication of Bylaws Delayed



A. Kosoff

APPRAISALS CONSULTATIONS

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 50th year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

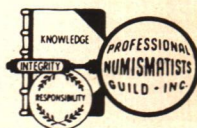
It takes a long time to chalk up 50 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, Ca. 92262
Phone: (714) 435-3791



LM #81

**"Can the best get better?"
"Yes, just look at the new Standard
Catalog of World Coins and compare."**

1977 Edition

NEW 1979 Edition

Covered 687 coin issuing countries,
states, provinces and cities.

Covers 1,245 coin issuing countries,
states, provinces and cities.

Listed all coins 1800 through 1976.

Lists all coins from the 1770's
through 1978 (excluding Russia and
the Ottoman Empire).

Over 31,000 coin photographs.

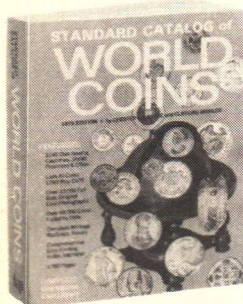
Over 33,000 coin photographs.

Over 65,000 coins listed by date.

Over 69,000 coins listed by dates.

1,600 pages.

1,760 pages.



The 1979 (fifth) edition of the Standard Catalog of World Coins contains more information and values on the coins of the world than any other single volume. Check these additional features.

Complete mintage statistics. Valuations in U.S. dollars. Comprehensive and easy to use index. Values in three grades or more. Contains guide to collecting world coins. Chart of international numeral systems. Gold and silver value charts. Table of foreign exchange rates.

The Standard Catalog of World Coins is truly a world coin library in one volume. To purchase the same information in separate books, most of which are outdated, would cost hundreds of dollars. You can purchase the Standard Catalog of World Coins for only \$23.50.

kp
krause publications

Available from your favorite coin dealer or bookstore. Or, order direct from the publisher post-paid.

**STANDARD CATALOG OF
WORLD COINS**

700 E. STATE St.,
IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945

Please send me _____ copies
of the 1979 edition of the 1760
page, one volume world coin library
STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD
COINS at \$23.50 per copy postpaid.

☐ Enclosed is my payment of \$ _____
☐ Please charge to my Master
Charge Account



account no.

bank no.

mo	yr
----	----

expiration date

signature _____

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

XC7

\$1.25



October 1978

the numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association
For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money

the numismatist

October 1978

STACK'S

A MULTI-SERVICE NUMISMATIC ORGANIZATION

BUYING

STACK'S PURCHASES MANY MILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF RARE COINS EVERY YEAR. WE WOULD WELCOME A LIST OF WHAT YOU HAVE FOR SALE.

SELLING

STACK'S LARGE RETAIL FACILITIES AND MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT SELLS MANY MILLIONS OF DOLLARS OF RARE COINS FROM ITS VAST NUMISMATIC INVENTORY EACH YEAR. YOUR WANT LIST WILL RECEIVE OUR PROMPT ATTENTION.

AUCTION

STACK'S IS AMERICA'S LARGEST PUBLIC COIN AUCTIONEERS HAVING ESTABLISHED NEW RECORDS IN SALES VOLUME AND REALIZED PRICE EACH YEAR. PLEASE ADVISE WHAT YOU MIGHT WISH TO SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

— AVAIL YOURSELF OF THE
COMPLETE SERVICES OF STACK'S —

JOIN THE THOUSANDS WHO SAY . . .

"WHEN YOU THINK OF COINS — YOU MUST THINK OF STACK'S"



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

(212) 582-2580